Sixth Annual Monitoring Report

Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

Environmental Impact Report Mitigation Measure Nos. Bio-D and Bio-E

California Department of Fish and Wildlife Streambed Alteration Agreement No. 1600-2008-0173-R5

Prepared for Maria Lee, P.E. Los Angeles County Public Works Stormwater Engineering Division 900 South Fremont Avenue Alhambra, California 91802 T: 626.458.6126

Prepared by Richard B. Lewis, III Psomas 225 South Lake Avenue, Suite 1000 Pasadena, California 91101 T: 626.351.2000

September 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | Intro | duction | | 1 |
|-----|-------|--|---|-------|
| 2.0 | Habi | tat Mainte | enance – Year Six | 1 |
| 3.0 | Perfo | ormance | Monitoring – Year Six | 2 |
| | 3.1 | | cts | |
| | 3.2 | Quadra | ats | 3 |
| | 3.3 | Oak Tre | ee Assessment | 4 |
| | 3.4 | Results | 3 | 4 |
| | | 3.4.1 3.4.2 3.4.3 3.4.4 3.4.5 3.4.6 | Native Plant Density Native Plant Frequency Vegetation Percent Cover Native Plant Diversity Oak Performance Wildlife Species | 5 |
| 4.0 | Cond | clusion | | 15 |
| 5.0 | Refe | rences | | 16 |

TABLES

<u>Table</u>

Section

| 1 | Native Plant Density – Year Six (2021) | 5 |
|---|--|----|
| 2 | Native Plant Frequency – Year Six (2021) | |
| 3 | Vegetation Percent Cover: Oak Woodland – Year Six (2021) | |
| 4 | Vegetation Percent Cover: Coastal Sage Scrub – Year Six (2021) | 9 |
| 5 | Shannon Diversity Index – Year Six (2021) | 11 |
| 6 | Oak Size Distribution and Cover – Year Six (2021) | |

EXHIBITS

| <u>Exhibi</u> | <u>t</u> | <u>Follows Page</u> |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Project Vicinity | 1 |
| 2 | Sediment Placement Site Locations | 1 |
| 3 | Mitigation/Revegetation Sites and Weed Abatement Buffer Areas | 1 |

i

<u>Page</u>

<u>Page</u>

Follows Page

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment

- А Mitigation Program Background
- Site Photographs В
- Quadrat Data Year Six (2021) Transect Data Year Six (2021) С
- D
- Е Oak Tree Assessment Data – Year Six (2021)
- F Native Plant Compendium (September 2013 to July 2021)
- Vertebrate Wildlife Compendia (September 2013 to July 2021) G

ATTACHMENT A MITIGATION PROGRAM BACKGROUND

| <u>Sectio</u> | <u>on</u> | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|-----------|--|--|-------------|
| A-1.0 | Sedim | nent Remo | oval Project Description | A-1 |
| | A-1.1 | Impact ar | nd Mitigation Summary | A-1 |
| | | A-1.1.1 A-1.1.2 A-1.1.3 | Project Impacts Project Mitigation Responsible Parties | A-1 |
| A-2.0 | Prelim | ninary Miti | gation Tasks | A-4 |
| | A-2.1 | Final Gra | ding | A-4 |
| | A-2.2 | Protection | n of Existing Resources | A-4 |
| | | A-2.2.1 A-2.2.2 A-2.2.3 A-2.2.4 | Biological Resources Hazardous Materials Fire Prevention/Safety Erosion Control | A-4 A-4 |
| | A-2.3 | Soil Testi | ng/Treatments | A-5 |
| | A-2.4 | Substrate | e Enhancements | A-5 |
| | A-2.5 | Habitat F | encing and Signage | A-6 |
| | A-2.6 | Irrigation | System Installation | A-6 |
| | A-2.7 | Interim W | /eed Abatement | A-6 |
| | A-2.8 | Weed Ab | atement Buffer Areas | A-7 |
| A-3.0 | Native | e Plant Ma | terials | A-9 |
| | A-3.1 | Oak Spec | cies | A-15 |
| | A-3.2 | Shrubs/S | ubshrubs | A-15 |
| | A-3.3 | Cactus a | nd Yucca | A-15 |
| | A-3.4 | Annual/P | erennial Herbs | A-15 |
| | A-3.5 | Fern Spe | cies | A-16 |
| | A-3.6 | Riparian | Species | A-16 |
| A-4.0 | Mitiga | tion Insta | llation | A-17 |
| | A-4.1 | Containe | r Planting (2014) | A-17 |
| | | A-4.1.1 A-4.1.2 | Oak Species Non-Oak Species | |
| | A-4.2 | Seed App | blication (2014) | A-18 |
| | A-4.3 | Suppleme | ental Planting and Seeding (2015 Through 2019) | A-18 |
| A-5.0 | Mitiga | tion Perfo | ormance Standards | A-19 |

iii

| A-6.0 | Oak T | ree Surviv | al and Growth | A-20 |
|-------|-------|------------|-------------------------|------|
| | A-6.1 | Vegetatio | n Cover and Diversity | A-21 |
| | | A-6.1.1 | Shannon Diversity Index | A-22 |
| | A-6.2 | Mitigation | Remedial Procedures | A-24 |
| | A-6.3 | Mitigation | Sign Off | A-25 |

TABLES

<u>Table</u>

| A-1 | Project Impacts and Required Mitigation | A-1 |
|------|--|------|
| A-2 | Responsible Parties | |
| A-3 | Buffer/Adjacent Weed Abatement Areas | A-8 |
| A-4 | Installed Container Plants and Cuttings (January 2014 – February 2019) | A-10 |
| A-5 | Seed Species Collected/Installed (January 2014 - November 2020) | A-11 |
| A-6 | Supplemental Seed Species (2015 – 2020) | A-13 |
| A-7 | Oak Woodland Performance Standards | A-19 |
| A-8 | Coastal Sage Scrub Performance Standards | A-20 |
| A-9 | Oak Tree Health Rating Criteria | A-21 |
| A-10 | Vegetation Cover and Diversity Metrics | A-21 |
| A-11 | Shannon Diversity Index – Reference Site (2013) | A-23 |
| A-12 | Oak Woodland Mitigation Remedial Procedures. | A-24 |
| A-13 | Coastal Sage Scrub Mitigation Remedial Procedures | A-24 |

<u>Page</u>

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This is the sixth Annual Monitoring Report for the Los Angeles County Public Works' (Public Works') Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program (OWHRMP) for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project (BonTerra Psomas 2014). This report provides a summary of Year Six (April/May 2020 to April/May 2021) performance as part of the required mitigation program in compliance with the Project's permits and the approved OWHRMP. A detailed discussion of the mitigation program background (e.g., project impacts and required mitigation, responsible parties, performance standards, site preparation and installation) is provided in Attachment A. The mitigation site location is shown in Exhibits 1, 2, and 3. Site photographs are provided in Attachment B.

It is important to note that the 2021 vegetation surveys were performed in a year of acute drought. Based on data from Public Works' website, the area received a total of 6.87 inches of precipitation between October 1, 2020, and July 31, 2021 (i.e., the relevant 'water year', which ends on September 30 each year). This rainfall total was recorded at the Arcadia Fire Station, which is located 0.5 mile from the Lower Sediment Placement Site (SPS) at a similar elevation. The normal (annual) seasonal average of precipitation at Public Works' Arcadia gauge location is 20.93 inches for the period of October 1 to September 30; therefore, the recorded precipitation through July 31, 2021, was approximately 33 percent of the average annual precipitation amount.

2.0 HABITAT MAINTENANCE – YEAR SIX

Mitigation installation was completed in December 2014, and the seven-year to ten-year mitigation maintenance clock began on January 1, 2015. Nakae & Associates, Inc. (Nakae) performs maintenance tasks on the mitigation site in compliance with the terms of the OWHRMP. Maintenance of the 8.0-acre site is very complex due to the innovative restoration methods being employed on the site (e.g., coarse woody debris [CWD] placement); the temporary exclusion of large mammals (e.g., keeping gates closed and locked at all times), the high diversity of native and non-native plant species, the rapid colonization by wildlife species, the operational issues associated with the structural integrity of the Lower SPS (e.g., drainage facilities), tasks related to adjacent land uses (e.g., vector control, quiet entry protocols), and other issues.

Nakae also performs maintenance tasks in the Weed Abatement Buffer Areas (Buffer Areas) (7.38 acres, in total) that surround the mitigation site, as shown on Exhibit 3.

The highest priority for mitigation site performance is the growth and survival of planted oaks. Nakae performs careful maintenance; as the growing branch tips of the oaks rose above deer browsing height, Nakae removed the upper 4 feet of caging to enable the trees to assume a natural, spreading form. The lower 2 feet of temporary caging has been left in place as a longer-term rodent deterrent.

Non-native plant species are promptly treated and removed when observed during regular maintenance activities. To the extent practicable, Nakae removes weeds prior to seed production/dispersal to avoid re-infestation of the site. The Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors banned the use of glyphosate-based herbicides on Los Angeles County properties on March 19, 2019, and Public Works suspended the use of all herbicides on the mitigation site on April 18, 2019.

Nakae is monitoring some minor erosion on the off-site slopes to the east of the mitigation site (i.e., Weed Abatement Area No. 1); however, no significant erosion is present on the mitigation site, and no problematic trespassing or trash deposition has occurred in the vicinity. Nakae is





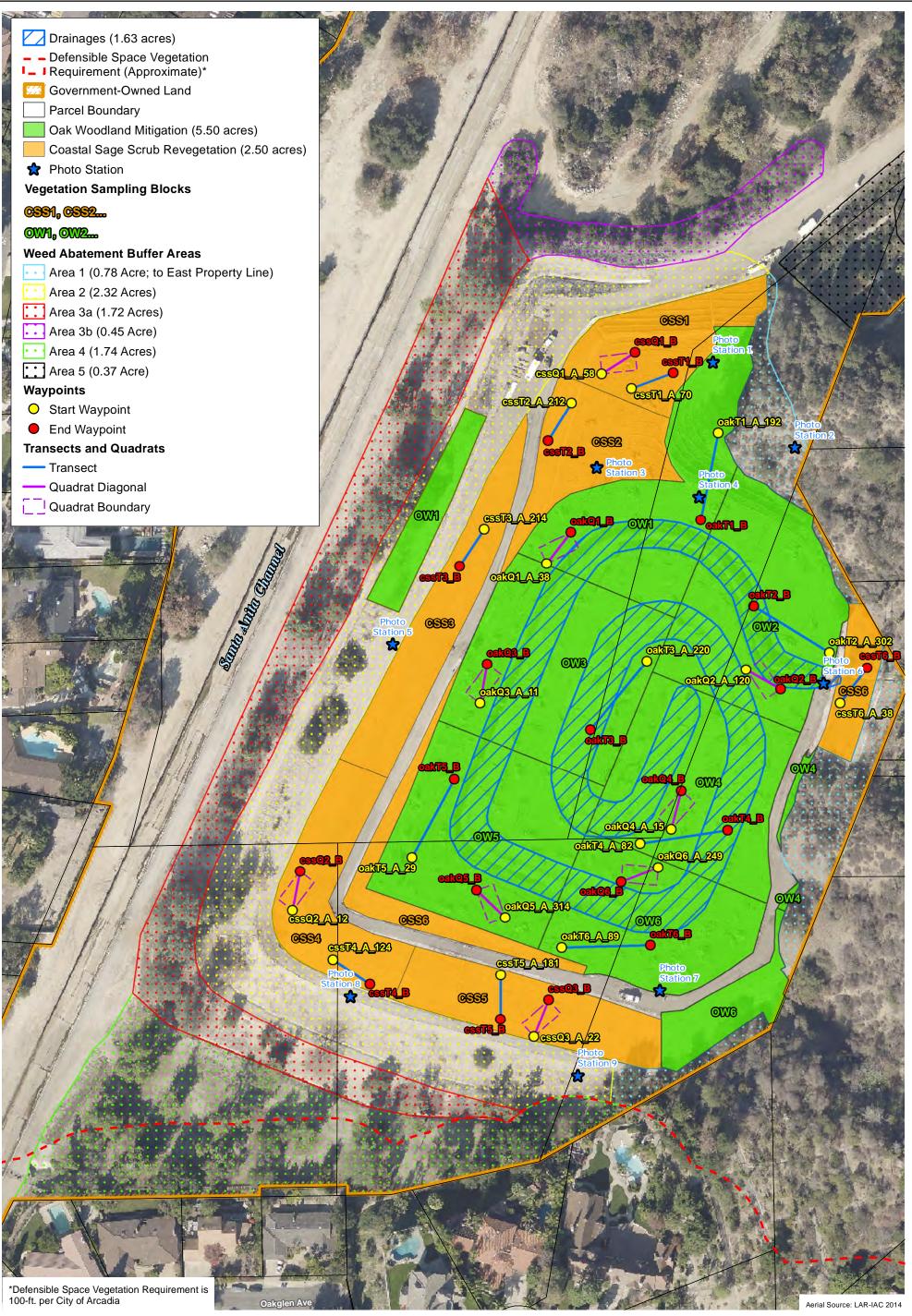
Exhibit 2

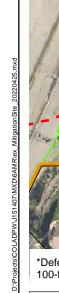
PSOMAS

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

600

20220425





Mitigation/Revegetation Sites and Weed Abatement Buffer Areas

Exhibit 3

рзомая

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



(Rev: 09-27-2022 JVR) R:\Projects\!PAS\CoLADPW (DPW)\3DPW151407 (prvsly 3DPW151406)\Graphics\6AMR\ex_MitigationSite.

maintaining the concrete down-drains and V-ditches to ensure they are clear of sediment and debris to facilitate the County's ongoing inspection of the Lower SPS' integrity.

Supplemental irrigation was suspended on the oak woodland (SPS deck) mitigation site from October 2016 to February 2018; however, due to acute/prolonged drought conditions, operation of the bubbler system (only) was resumed with Public Works' approval on February 28, 2018. With the onset of seasonal rains, bubbler irrigation was discontinued (again) in October 2018. Irrigation has not been applied to the coastal sage scrub planting areas (SPS slopes) since June 9, 2015. The use of irrigation was phased out as soon as possible (based on year-to-year weather conditions) to foster adaptation of native plant species to the typical semi-arid growing conditions in this region. It is anticipated that, unless an extended period of acute drought occurs on the mitigation site during the remainder of the 7- to 10-year maintenance period (Year Six ended on December 31, 2020), no additional irrigation of the oak trees will be required for proper long-term establishment.

A total of two pounds of locally collected acorns of coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia* var. *agrifolia*) were planted on the oak woodland mitigation site in fall 2020.

Psomas Biologists perform nesting bird surveys associated with maintenance tasks performed by Nakae during the nesting bird season, which is defined in project permits and authorizations as February 1 to September 15. When sensitive biological resources are observed (e.g., nesting birds), these environmentally sensitive areas (ESAs) are marked in the field via flagging tape and/or signage. The biologist then remains on site as needed to coordinate maintenance tasks in the vicinity of these resources (to avoid adverse impacts) and to assist Nakae with native and non-native plant species identification.

Nakae regularly removes vegetation from the central portion of each drainage channel (i.e., an area approximately 2 to 3 feet in width). In addition, except for a small number of volunteer willows and sycamore trees, woody vegetation is removed from the cross section of the drainages to similarly facilitate access for inspection and maintenance. The narrow berm between the drainages is kept nearly 100 percent unvegetated to provide a footpath for perpetual access by Public Works personnel.

3.0 PERFORMANCE MONITORING – YEAR SIX

Mitigation monitoring tasks in Year Six (April/May 2020 to April/May 2021) included both qualitative and quantitative assessments of mitigation performance. Qualitative surveys include an assessment of native plant species growth, reproduction, or mortality; pest problems; irrigation system performance; invasive weed species establishment; and wildlife species use (resident and migrant species). The quantitative survey methodology includes the use of transects and quadrats to measure vegetation cover and diversity and performance of oak tree assessments by a Certified Arborist. The quantitative survey methodology was prepared in coordination with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) and is described in detail in the OWHRMP (e.g., the quadrat sampling area constitutes at least 2.0 percent of the combined oak woodland (OW)- and coastal sage scrub (CSS)-vegetated habitat areas on the mitigation site) and summarized in the following subsections. Nesting bird surveys were performed in association with mitigation maintenance tasks, and a summary of all wildlife observations on the site is provided below. The vegetation cover and diversity values as well as the results of the oak tree assessment are discussed in Section 3.4 below.

In coordination with Public Works, a total of 0.18 acre of currently unvegetated area (access road and concrete drainages) was removed from the oak woodland mitigation site and replaced with a portion of Buffer Area 2 in 2019. The substituted oak woodland polygon (formerly a part of Buffer Area 2) includes a total of 12 coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia* var. *agrifolia*) seedlings that were provided with protective cages in 2013 during the site preparation phase. The 0.18-acre area also includes a total of four mature coast live oak trees.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) was used to generate random point-intercept transect locations and random vegetation quadrat locations for the measurement of native vegetation conditions (foliar cover and species diversity [richness]) on the mitigation site. Each mitigation site (CSS and OW) was subdivided into several sampling 'blocks' of equal size (see Exhibit 3) into which the quadrats and transects were separately assigned, to enable good spatial distribution of sampling within each habitat type. Consulting Botanist Sandy Leatherman and Psomas' Ecologist Trevor Bristle performed the quantitative vegetation surveys on April 2, 5, and 6, 2021. Mr. Bristle is qualified to perform nesting bird surveys (as described in the OWHRMP, which states that individual transects or quadrats would be moved to alternate random locations as needed to avoid impacts to nesting birds). Quantitative surveys were performed during the nesting bird season, which is defined as February 1 to September 15 in project permits and Environmental Impact Report (EIR) mitigation measures.

The quantitative surveys were performed in the spring (rather than exactly five years after the start of the ten-year maintenance period on January 1, 2015) to sample the vegetation during the period when most plant species are actively growing and most detectable.

3.1 TRANSECTS

A total of six 100-foot point intercept transects (1.0-foot intercepts) were performed on the OW mitigation site, and a total of six 50-foot point-intercept transects (1.0-foot intercepts) were performed on the CSS mitigation site. Species incidence was recorded at each transect intercept as either native or non-native species, "both", or "no plant"; and ground cover was recorded at each intercept as either bare soil, rock/cobble, leaf litter, fine woody debris, coarse woody debris, or 'other' (e.g., concrete V-ditch). The transect data were compiled to yield the percent native and non-native class cover and ground cover (by category).

3.2 QUADRATS

A total of nine 20-foot by 40-foot quadrats were performed to assess plant species density and diversity at six locations on the OW mitigation site and three locations on the CSS mitigation site. The total quadrat sampling areas were 4,800 square feet (sf) on the OW mitigation site and 2,400 sf on the CSS mitigation site, for a total quadrat sampling area of 7,200 sf. The quadrats were created using measuring tapes, wire flags, and flagging tape. The location of all transects and quadrats are shown on Exhibit 3. Vegetation characteristics were independently evaluated via quadrats for the two mitigation habitat types present on site (i.e., OW and CSS) using the following characteristics (metrics): plant species richness (number of species sampled); density of native trees (all species); density of native shrubs (all species); density, relative density, cover, relative cover, frequency, and relative frequency of each plant species; and the Shannon Diversity Index (see Section A-6.1.1) was computed to yield the species diversity for each habitat type. This index represents the sampled abundance and evenness of species in the study area. The vegetation diversity values are discussed in Section 3.4, Results, below. The metrics, equations, and variables used to derive these values are provided in Table A-10.

3.3 OAK TREE ASSESSMENT

During the Year One oak evaluation in 2015, the oak planting locations were recorded for 399 trees using a hand-held global positioning system (GPS) device, and each location (cage) was marked with a pre-numbered metal tag. In spring 2019, an additional 16 oak locations were recorded within a 0.18-acre area (slope) that was formerly a part of Weed Abatement Buffer Area 2. The oaks in the 0.18-acre area include several volunteer oak seedlings that were protected via chicken wire caging that was installed in 2013. Psomas' Certified Arborist Trevor Bristle (International Society of Arboriculture Certificate Number WE-10233A) conducted the annual oak assessment on May 4, 5, 11, and 12, 2021, to evaluate the 415 oak trees (i.e., 411 caged oak locations, and 4 non-caged mature oaks) and to characterize their growth and health in Year Six. A total of three planted oak species are present on the mitigation site: coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia* var. *agrifolia*), San Gabriel oak (*Quercus durata* var. *gabrielensis*), and Engelmann oak (*Quercus engelmannii*). The following data were collected during the evaluation: diameter at breast height (or at a lower, representative height), tree height, canopy width, health rating, and shoot elongation.

3.4 RESULTS

The plant species density and diversity results (e.g., richness, abundance) based on survey quadrats are discussed below, and a detailed table of density and diversity data (quadrats) and computations is provided in Attachment C. Percent cover data (transects) is discussed below, and detailed transect data is provided in Attachment D.

3.4.1 Native Plant Density

A summary of Year Six native shrub/subshrub and herb density is provided in Table 1 and includes an extrapolated estimate of the number of plants per acre. A total of 137 native shrubs/subshrubs were sampled in quadrats (4,800 sf, total) on the OW site, and 121 native shrubs/subshrubs were sampled in guadrats (2,400 sf, total) on the CSS site. A total of 1,866 native herb plants were estimated to occur in guadrats on the OW site, and 35 native herb plants were estimated to occur in quadrats on the CSS site. The number of native shrubs (sampled) and herbs (estimated) on the mitigation site in Year Six substantially exceeds the density of native shrubs/herbs on the reference site (2013 survey); however, it is important to note that (a) the reference site surveys were conducted in mid-July (when some native annual and perennial grasses/herbs may have already become desiccated and therefore were not sampled on guadrats/transects) and (b) 2013 was a year of sub-average rainfall, which may have influenced the expression of the native herbaceous flora. According to the terms of the OWRHMP, the reference site would have been surveyed again in Year Three (April/May 2018), concurrent with the quantitative surveys on the mitigation site, for comparative assessment with mitigation performance. However, in May 2018 the CDFW authorized Public Works to discontinue the requirement for surveys of the reference site for the duration of the mitigation program.

| | | | Native Plant Density ^a | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| Habitat Type | Plant Category | Sampling Area | Per 4,800 square feet (sf) (All Quadrats Combined) | Per 1.0 Acre | | |
| | Shrubs/ | Reference Site (2013) ^b | 42 (1 per 114.3 sf) | 381 | | |
| Oak | Subshrubs | Mitigation Site (2021) | 137 (1 per 35.0 sf) | 1,243 | | |
| Woodland | Llarka | Reference Site (2013) ^b | 7 (1 per 686 sf) | 64 | | |
| | Herbs | Mitigation Site (2021) | 1,866 (1 per 2.6 sf) | 16,934 | | |
| Habitat Type | Plant Category | Sampling Area | Per 2,400 sf (All Quadrats Combined) | Per 1.0 Acre | | |
| | Shrubs/ | Reference Site (2013) | 34 (1 per 70.6 sf) | 617 | | |
| Coastal Sage | Subshrubs | Mitigation Site (2021) | 121 (1 per 19.8 sf) | 2,196 | | |
| Scrub | Harba | Reference Site (2013) | 21 (1 per 114.3 sf) | 381 | | |
| | nerbs | Mitigation Site (2021) | 35 (1 per 68.6 sf) | 635 | | |
| ^a Includes se | 0 | | 35 (1 per 68.6 | , | | |

TABLE 1NATIVE PLANT DENSITY – YEAR SIX (2021)

The OW and CSS mitigation sites were designed to exhibit a mosaic of understory vegetation types with a moderate to high density of shrubs in some areas. By design, the CSS site exhibits a higher density of shrubs than the OW site, and the OW site exhibits large polygons of herbaceous/meadow vegetation with plantings of oak and scattered shrubs. The high density of native herbs on the oak woodland mitigation site reflects the establishment of a high quality, native vegetative understory in comparison to the reference site.

3.4.2 Native Plant Frequency

A summary of Year Six native plant frequency is provided in Table 2. Herbaceous species were well represented across all quadrats and transects; however, the cover of herbaceous species was lower in Year Six than in Year Five due to acute drought, as described in Sections 1.0 and 3.4.3.

TABLE 2NATIVE PLANT FREQUENCY – YEAR SIX (2021)

| No. Quadrats (20 feet by 40 feet) | Sampled Plant Species | |
|--|---|--|
| | Oak Woodland Mitigation Site (6 Quadrats) | |
| 6 of 6 | Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum, Phacelia distans, Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | |
| 5 of 6 Acmispon glaber var. glaber, Artemisia californica, Artemisia douglasiana, Clarkia p ssp. quadrivulnera, Solanum douglasii | | |
| 4 of 6 | Brickellia californica, Salvia mellifera, Stipa lepida | |
| 3 of 6 | Cyperus eragrostis, Epilobium brachycarpum, Rhus ovata, Ribes aureum var. gracillimum | |
| 2 of 6 | Eulobus californicus, Helianthus annuus, Leptochloa fusca, Lupinus hirsutissimus, Quercus engelmannii, Rhamnus crocea, Salix Iasiolepis, Toxicodendron diversilobum | |
| 1 of 6 | 19 species (not listed due to table size limitations) | |
| | Coastal Sage Scrub Mitigation Site (3 Quadrats) | |
| 3 of 3 | Artemisia californica | |
| 2 of 3 | Acmispon glaber var. glaber, Datura wrightii, Eriogonum elongatum var. elongatum, Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum, Hesperoyucca whipplei, Opuntia vaseyi, Salvia mellifera | |
| 1 of 3 | Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera, Heterotheca grandiflora, Melica imperfecta, Rhus ovata, Solanum douglasii | |

3.4.3 Vegetation Percent Cover

A summary of Year Six vegetation percent cover is provided in Tables 3 and 4. The detailed computations of vegetation percent cover are provided in Attachments C and D.

TABLE 3VEGETATION PERCENT COVER: OAK WOODLAND – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | Year Six Results ^a (*Final Standard Currently Met or Exceeded) | | | Minimum Cover Per Vegetation Class/Year | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Plant Species | Quadrats | Transects | Average | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| Native | | | | | | | |
| Trees | | | | | | | |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2.85 | 7.17 | 5.01 | | | | |
| Quercus engelmannii | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.5 ^b | 1 ^b | 1.5 ^b | 2 ^b |
| Subtotal – Oak Tree Species | 3.37 | 7.17 | 5.27* | | | | |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | 0.33 | 3.33 | 1.83 | | | | |
| Salix lasiolepis | 8.35 | 0.00 | 4.18 | | | | |
| Subtotal – All Trees | 12.05 | 10.50 | 11.28 | | | | |
| Large Shrubs | ł | I | | | | | |
| Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia | 8.33 | 3.00 | 5.67 | | | | |
| Ceanothus leucodermis | 0.83 | 0.00 | 0.42 | | | | |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | 0.02 | 1.50 | 0.76 | | | | |
| Malosma laurina | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Rhamnus crocea | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.10 | | | | |
| Rhus ovata | 1.67 | 0.00 | 0.84 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Large Shrubs | 11.07 | 4.83 | 7.95* | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Medium Shrubs | 71.07 | 4.00 | | 0 | T | v | 5 |
| Artemisia californica | 10.83 | 4.83 | 7.83 | | | | |
| Brickellia californica | 0.53 | 1.83 | 1.18 | | | | |
| | 6.42 | 1.63 | 8.46 | | | | |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | | | | | | | |
| Lonicera subspicata var. denudata | 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Ribes aureum var. gracillimum | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.35 | | | | |
| Rubus ursinus | 1.33 | 0.00 | 0.67 | | | | |
| Salvia mellifera | 1.68 | 1.67 | 1.68 | | | | |
| Toxicodendron diversilobum | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Medium Shrubs | 23.35 | 19.00 | 21.18* | 14 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| Subshrubs | | | | | | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | 2.10 | 5.00 | 3.55 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Subshrubs | 2.10 | 5.00 | 3.55 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Spiniferous ^c | | | | | | | |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | | | |
| Opuntia vaseyi | 1.17 | 0.67 | 0.92 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Spiniferous | 1.17 | 1.67 | 1.42 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Herbs | 1 | | | | | | |
| Amsinckia menziesii | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Artemisia douglasiana | 2.17 | 6.83 | 4.50 | | | | |
| <i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera^b</i> | 0.08 | 0.83 | 0.46 | | | | |
| Crassula connata | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Cyperus eragrostis | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.35 | | | | |
| Datura wrightii | 0.02 | 0.33 | 0.18 | | | | |
| Elymus condensatus | 0.17 | 1.00 | 0.59 | | | | |
| Epilobium brachycarpum | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Eulobus californica | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Eulobus or Camissoniopsis sp. | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Helianthus annuus | 0.67 | 2.67 | 1.67 | | | | |
| Heterotheca grandiflora | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Heterotheca sessiliflora var. fastigiata | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.34 | | | | |
| Juncus textilis | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.34 | | | | |
| Leptochloa fusca | 0.07 | 4.17 | 2.18 | | | | |
| Lupinus hirsutissimus | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Malacothrix saxatilis | 1.67 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Malacotinnix saxatilis Melica imperfecta | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.84 | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| Pellaea andromedifolia ^d | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Phacelia cicutaria | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.04 | | | | |
| Phacelia distans | 3.75 | 3.33 | 3.54 | | | | |
| Pseudognaphalium canescens | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Solanum douglasii | 2.55 | 1.50 | 2.03 | | | | |
| Stipa lepida | 2.18 | 2.00 | 2.09 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | |
| Stipa pulchra Subtotal – Herbs | 0.02 15.78 | 0.00 23.32 | 0.01 19.55 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

| TABLE 3 |
|--|
| VEGETATION PERCENT COVER: OAK WOODLAND – YEAR SIX (2021) |

| | Year Six Results ^a (*Final Standard Currently Met or Exceeded) | | | Minimum Cover Per Vegetation Class/Year | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---------|--|------------------|------------------|-----|
| Plant Species | Quadrats | Transects | Average | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| Non-Native | I | | | t | , | Į | |
| Bromus diandrus | 0.03 | 3.67 | 1.85 | ľ | ĺ | | |
| Bromus rubens | 1.35 | 5.17 | 3.26 | | | | |
| Erodium cicutarium | 0.08 | 4.00 | 2.04 | | | | |
| Euphorbia peplus | 0.03 | 1.17 | 0.60 | | | | |
| Festuca myuros | 7.85 | 32.33 | 20.09 | | | | |
| Hirschfeldia incana | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Hordium murinum | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Lamarckia aurea | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Medicago polymorpha | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Polypogon monospeliensis | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Sisymbrium irio | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Sonchus oleraceus | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Non-Native | 9.49 | 46.33 | 27.91 | | | | |
| Absolute Percent Cover | | | | · · · | , | | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | 65.52 | 64.32 | 64.92 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cover | 9.48 | 46.34 | 27.91 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Cover (All) | 75.00 | 110.66 | 92.83 | | | | |
| Class Percent Cover | | | | · · · | , | | |
| Native | | 39.00 | | | | | |
| Non-Native | | 26.00 | | | | | |
| Both | Ē | 17.17 | | | | | |
| No Plant | | 17.83 | | | | | |
| Summary | | | | | • | | |
| Total Native Class Cover | | 56.17 | | 55 | 75 | 75 | 7 |
| Total Non-Native Class Cover | - | 43.17 | | 5.0 ^e | 5.0 ^e | 5.0 ^e | 5.0 |
| Total Unvegetated | | 17.83 | | | | | |
| Ground Cover (No Performance Standard) | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | 6.15 | 13.00 | 9.58 | | | | |
| Boulder/Rock/Cobble | 13.48 | 4.17 | 8.83 | | | | |
| Leaf Litter | 54.32 | 73.67 | 64.00 | | | | |
| Fine Woody Debris | 19.50 | 0.00 | 9.75 | | | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris | 6.15 | 7.67 | 6.91 | | | | |
| PVC Pipe | 0.40 | 1.00 | 0.70 | | | | |
| Sand Bag | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Wire Cage | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.09 | | | | |

с

Includes only oak tree species Category described as 'succulents' in the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project (Psomas 2016). A native fern species (see Section 3.4.3) The ongoing maximum allowed cover of non-native plant species is 5%.

d

е

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

TABLE 4 **VEGETATION PERCENT COVER: COASTAL SAGE SCRUB – YEAR SIX (2021)**

| | Year Six Results ^a (*Final Standard Currently Met or Exceeded) | | | Minimum Cover Per Vegetation Class/Year | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Plant Species | Quadrats | Transects | Average | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| Native | | | | ł | I | F | |
| Large Shrubs | | | | | | | |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | 0.00 | 5.00 | 2.50 | | | | |
| Malosma laurina | 0.00 | 3.33 | 1.67 | | | | |
| Rhus ovata | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.04 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Large Shrubs | 0.07 | 8.33 | 4.20 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Medium Shrubs | | | | 1 | | | |
| Artemisia californica | 32.33 | 29.67 | 31.00 | | | ĺ | |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | 18.00 | 38.33 | 28.17 | | | | |
| Salvia mellifera | 3.33 | 5.00 | 4.17 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Medium Shrubs | 53.66 | 73.00 | 63.33* | 24 | 28 | 35 | 50 |
| Subshrubs | | | | | | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | 0.50 | 5.33 | 2.92 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Subshrubs | 0.50 | 5.33 | 2.92 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Spiniferous ^b | | | | | | I | |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | 2.70 | 0.00 | 1.35 | | | | |
| Opuntia vaseyi | 9.67 | 0.00 | 4.84 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Spiniferous | 12.37 | 0.00 | 6.19* | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Herbs | . 2.07 | 5.00 | 0.10 | 0.0 | • | 2 | |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Datura wrightii | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.19 | | | | |
| Eriogonum elongatum var. elongatum | 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Heterotheca grandiflora | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Melica imperfecta | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Solanum douglasii | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.05 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Herbs | 2.86 | 0.00 | 1.43 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 15 |
| Non-Native | 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.43 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 15 |
| Bituminaria bituminosa | 0.00 | 1.67 | 0.84 | | | i | |
| | 0.00 | | 0.84 | | | | |
| Bromus diandrus Bromus rubens | | 0.33 | | | | | |
| | 0.10 | 5.67 | 2.89 | | | | |
| Euphorbia peplus | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.17 | | | | |
| Festuca myuros | 1.67 | 15.00 | 8.34 | | | | |
| Schismus barbatus | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | |
| Subtotal – Non-Native | 1.90 | 23.00 | 12.45 | | | | |
| Absolute Percent Cover | | | | | | i | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | 69.47 | 86.66 | 78.07 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cover | 1.90 | 23.00 | 12.45 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Cover (All) | 71.37 | 109.66 | 90.52 | | | | |
| Class Percent Cover | | | | | | | |
| Native | _ | 62.67 | | | | | |
| Non-Native | _ | 7.67 | | | | | |
| Both | | 14.33 | | | | | |
| No Plant | | 15.33 | | | | | |
| Summary | | F | | | | | |
| Total Native Class Cover | _ | 77.00* | _ | 55 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Total Non-Native Class Cover | _ | 22.00 | | 5.0 ^c | 5.0 ^c | 5.0 ^c | 5.0 ^c |
| Total Unvegetated | | 15.33 | | | | | |
| Ground Cover (No Performance Standard) | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | 6.33 | 9.67 | 8.00 | | | | |
| Boulder/Rock/Cobble | 8.40 | 0.33 | 4.37 | | | | |
| Leaf Litter | 59.83 | 83.33 | 71.58 | | | | |
| Fine Woody Debris | 24.67 | 0.00 | 12.34 | | | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.67 | | | | |
| PVC Pipe | 0.03 | 0.33 | 0.18 | | | | |
| Concrete Drainage | 0.07 | 5.67 | 2.87 | | | | |
| ~ | | | - | | | | |

- Quadrats: Estimated cover (mean); Transects: Measured cover (mean) Category described as 'succulents' in the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project (Psomas 2016). The ongoing maximum allowed cover of non-native plant species is 5% b
- с

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

The percent cover values for the transects and the quadrats were combined to calculate the average values of the two sampling methods. Native and non-native cover were not included in this average because the class cover performance is based only on the transect data which is wholly measured. The quadrat data is partly estimated and does not reflect native vs. non-native species areal coincidence (class cover). The point intercept transect data do not necessarily reflect individual plant occurrences (i.e., a single plant [large tree, shrub] may be intersected multiple times on a single transect). Photos of all quadrat and transect locations are provided in Attachment B.

As measured via transects, the native class cover is 56.17 percent on the OW mitigation site and 77.00 percent on the CSS mitigation site; the non-native class cover is 43.17 percent on the OW mitigation site and 22.00 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The final (Year Ten) performance standard is 75 percent native cover (OW and CSS); therefore, the OW is below this standard, and the CSS site is slightly above this standard. Some of the non-native weedy grasses and broadleaf herbs (that were sampled) were in the process of being removed by Nakae at the time of the sixth annual survey. This included numerous patches of non-native rattail sixweeks grass (*Festuca myuros*, an annual weed) that had been mowed and prevented from ripening and dispersing seed, but were still green at the time of the quantitative survey and were therefore counted as non-native cover. The non-native cover that was observed later in the growing season (summer to early fall) was substantially lower than in April/May 2021, as the contractor was able to 'catch up' with the seasonal weed growth.

As noted above, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors banned the use of glyphosate-based herbicides on Los Angeles County properties on March 19, 2019, and Public Works suspended the use of all herbicides on the mitigation site on April 18, 2019. Consequently, all weed control after March 19, 2019, was performed via manual methods (i.e., via hand-pulling, the use of hand tools, and/or equipment such as string trimmers). Also, due to restricted access for maintenance (by Nakae) to the ESAs (multiple nesting bird locations established by Psomas' Biologists), some weeds in these no-entry areas unavoidably mature and disperse seed each year, increasing nearby weed germination and growth in subsequent months/years. For the reasons described above, the mitigation sites (OW and CSS) were substantially above the maximum allowed non-native plant cover of 5 percent, despite the performance of regular maintenance tasks.

The absolute cover of all oak tree species sampled via quadrats/transects is 5.27 percent on the OW mitigation site. The estimated total canopy area of oak tree species resulting from the oak tree assessment was 5.98 percent. As described in Section 3.4.5, the value of 5.98 percent is being used to assess compliance with performance standards. The OW site has already exceeded the final (Year Ten) performance standard of 2 percent minimum cover of oak tree species.

The absolute cover of large shrubs (7 sampled species combined OW and CSS [all categories below]) is 7.95 percent on the OW mitigation site and 4.20 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The absolute cover of medium shrubs (8 species) is 21.18 percent on the OW mitigation site and 63.33 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The absolute cover of subshrubs (1 species) is 3.55 percent on the OW mitigation site and 2.92 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The absolute cover of spiniferous shrubs (2 species) is 1.42 percent on the OW mitigation site and 6.19 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The spiniferous shrub category includes Whipple's chaparral yucca and Vasey's prickly-pear (*Opuntia vaseyi*). The absolute cover of native grasses/herbs (26 species) is 19.55 percent on the OW mitigation site and 1.43 percent on the CSS mitigation site. The absolute cover of native fern species was 0.17 percent on the OW site; however, planted ferns were observed in numerous locations (associated with placed boulders or CWD) in Year Six. Year

Six performance meets or exceeds the final performance standards for some of these vegetation categories.

CWD was sampled at 6.91 percent cover and rock/cobble (boulders) was sampled at 8.83 percent cover on the OW mitigation site. Beneficial decay processes, including the growth of fungi (several species), have been observed in the CWD assemblages; wildlife species are intensively colonizing these habitat features. These decay processes naturally occur in woodland habitats as a part of biological resource nutrient cycles. It is important to note that without the installation of the salvaged woody material, such processes would not otherwise occur on an oak habitat creation/restoration site for hundreds of years.

3.4.4 Native Plant Diversity

A total of 49 native plant species and 14 non-native plant species were sampled by quadrats and/or transects performed on the OW and CSS mitigation sites. The mitigation program has far exceeded the final (Year Ten) performance standard for native plant species richness on the OW mitigation site (minimum 24 species required; 47 species sampled in Year Six), and the native plant species richness on the CSS site included 15 sampled species in Year Six (minimum 18 species required), as listed in Tables 3 and 4. A total of 150 native plant species have been observed on the 8.0-acre mitigation site, and 33 percent of these plant species were sampled on quadrats and/or transects in Year Six.

As described in Attachment A-6.1.1, the reference sites exhibited vanishingly low values of 'H' (Shannon Diversity Index) in 2013, due to the high degree of invasion by non-native grasses that is typical of natural habitats in the region. Due to assertive weed control and the establishment of highly diverse vegetative cover, the mitigation sites are expected to continue to exhibit significantly higher diversity than the reference site. A summary of the Year Six values of 'H' on the mitigation sites is listed in Table 5.

| Habitat | | Number of Plant Species ^a | | Shannon Diversity Index = H ^a | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Туре | | | Non-Native | Result | Potential ^b | | |
| Oak | Reference Site (2013) ^c | 18 | 11 | 0.01 | 3.37 | | |
| Woodland | Mitigation Site (2021) | 47 | 12 | 1.12 ^d | 4.01 | | |
| Coastal | Reference Site (2013) | 19 | 6 | 0.03 | 3.22 | | |
| Sage Scrub | Mitigation Site (2021) | 15 | 6 | 0.86 ^d | 2.83 | | |

TABLE 5SHANNON DIVERSITY INDEX – YEAR SIX (2021)

CS/CLORF = California Sycamore/Coast Live Oak Riparian Forest; see Exhibit 2 for reference site location.

^d Final standard currently met or exceeded.

3.4.5 Oak Performance

A total of 363 living oak plants occur in planting cages on the 5.5-acre oak mitigation site, and only these caged/tagged oaks were evaluated during the survey. Numerous additional planted and volunteer oaks (>100 saplings/seedlings, and 4 larger/pre-existing oaks) occur on the mitigation site, comprising a substantial contingency. The mean trunk diameter (sum of two largest stems) for all measured oak species in Year Six is 2.09 inches. Based on the assessments, the total canopy area for all oak species is 16,345.54 sf. The total canopy area for planted oak

tree species *only* (excluding [a] San Gabriel Oak, a shrub species, and [b] four mature oaks, per above) is 14,333.15 sf (or 5.98 percent cover of oak tree species on the 5.5-acre oak mitigation site) as derived from estimated canopy diameter data, where $A = \pi r^2$ (A = area; $\pi = 3.1416$; r = radius). This value (5.98 percent) is higher than the mean oak tree cover value (5.27 percent) obtained during project quadrats and transects on the OW site. Because it is based on the individual evaluation of all caged oak tree species, the value of 5.98 percent is considered a more accurate representation of oak tree cover (versus the quadrat/transect data) in assessing compliance with the performance standard. The estimated mean height of all planted oak species is 8.77 feet in Year Six, with a total of 158 of the planted oaks being at least 10 feet in height.

A total of 363 oak plants were proposed in the OWHRMP, and there is an 80-percent survival performance criterion (per CDFW) based on that quantity of oaks (i.e., there shall be a minimum of 290 surviving oaks at the end of the seven-year to ten-year maintenance period). Therefore, the Year Six oak survival performance (363 oak trees) far exceeds the performance criterion. A summary of the size distribution of the assessed oak species is provided in Table 6, and all collected tree data is provided in Attachment E.

The overall health of each oak plant (*Quercus* spp.) was rated on a scale of 1 to 5 as described in Table 6 (per the OWHRMP). The health of almost all oaks in Year Six is very good, with a mean health rating of 3.90. Living oak trees occur in 363 of the 411 cages; however, as noted above, numerous other living oak plants occur on the mitigation site. No visible evidence of serious pathogens such as *Phytophthora* spp. or invasive shot hole borer (*Euwallacea* spp.)/*Fusarium* sp. die-back, was observed on the trunks/stems/leaves of the planted oaks during the assessment.

Some thinning of oak plants was performed in July 2018 toward achieving the best density of oak species on the mitigation site. The thinning tasks were performed by Nakae under the direction of Psomas' Certified Arborist, following the performance of a nesting bird survey. The OWHRMP specified that acorns would be collected and planted on the mitigation site annually for the first five years of the maintenance program. However, as noted in the second Annual Monitoring Report, acorn production in the local subwatershed was observed to be very low in fall 2016, so no acorn collection was performed in Year Two to allow for oak regeneration (of the pre-existing stands) and to retain wildlife forage values. Locally collected acorns were collected in fall 2017, including approximately 1 pound of coast live oak acorns and approximately 3 pounds of Engelmann oak acorns. An additional 2 pounds of Engelmann oak acorns were collected and planted on site in fall 2018, and again in fall 2019. A total of 2 pounds of coast live oak acorns were installed on the site in fall 2020. As noted in Attachment A-3.1, the Engelmann oak acorns were obtained from public rights-of-way in developed areas in the local subwatershed (i.e., from roadway gutters) when observed beneath massive 'heritage' trees of this species (i.e., specimens assumed to be naturally occurring). The acorns were carefully stored, following the guidelines of the University of California Integrated Hardwood Range Management Program (McCreary and McPherson 2005), until being planted on the mitigation site in January 2018, December 2018, and November 2019.

| TABLE 6 |
|---|
| OAK SIZE DISTRIBUTION AND COVER – YEAR SIX (2021) |

| | | No. of Plants ^a /Diameter Class (inches) ^b | | | | | | Mean Trunk | Mean Height (feet) ^a | Approx. Canopy Area (square feet) ^c | | Mean | |
|---|-------|--|----|----|-------|--|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-----------|------|
| Oak Species ^a | <0.25 | 0.25 0.25 - 0.49 0.50 0.75 1.0 - 2.0 2.25 - 3.5 3.75+ | | | Total | Diameter otal (inches) ^a | Mean | Total | | Health Rating ^d | | | |
| coast live oak (Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia) | 6 | 13 | 18 | 15 | 103 | 141 | 35 | 331 | 2.25 | 9.16 | 42.72 | 14,139.09 | 3.93 |
| San Gabriel oak (Quercus durata var. gabrielensis) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.05 | 3.00 | 1.92 | 9.62 | 3.60 |
| Engelmann oak (Quercus engelmannii) | 4 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0.50 | 4.96 | 7.19 | 194.06 | 3.78 |
| All Quercus spp. | 12 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 107 | 141 | 35 | 363 | 2.09 | 8.77 | 39.51 | 14,342.77 | 3.91 |

Includes only the oaks occurring inside planting cages (numerous other planted/volunteer oaks occur on the mitigation site). Sum of the two largest trunks. The diameter at breast height (dbh, stem/trunk diameter) is measured at 4.5 feet above ground level (or at a lower, representative height). Based on estimated tree canopy diameter, where $A = \pi r^2 (A = area; \pi = 3.1416; r = radius)$. Health ratings: 5 = Excellent; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Moderate; 2 = Poor; 1 = Obvious Decline. b

с

d

3.4.6 Wildlife Species

Hundreds of vertebrate wildlife species and even more numerous species of arthropods/insects use OW habitats in California (Tietje et al. 2005). A greater abundance and diversity of these species are found in woodlands that include a high density of CWD (e.g., snags, downed wood, brush piles) that provide nesting/perching/shelter opportunities and the beneficial decay processes associated with these habitat features. The mitigation site was designed to incorporate a large volume of rock and woody material and a large variety of native plant species to immediately provide high wildlife value. The 8.0-acre mitigation site contains a range of habitat conditions, from dry slopes to moist north-facing slopes and created drainages, offering varied resources for wildlife.

Psomas employs a range of wildlife specialists (e.g., herpetologists, ornithologists, mammalogists) who work alongside the vegetation specialists (e.g., arborists, botanists) and the licensed restoration contractor (Nakae), contributing their hundreds of years of combined field experience and unique expertise to the design and long-term monitoring of the habitat creation site (e.g., the selection and landscape configuration of optimal salvaged native tree trunks to be used for the placed snags and the arrangement of boulders to resemble archaic outcrops resulting from natural geological processes). As noted above, nesting bird surveys are conducted in association with maintenance activities performed during the nesting bird season, and biological resources are monitored/protected in compliance with the CDFW Streambed Alteration Agreement and EIR Mitigation Measures. Wildlife observations are recorded on a year-round basis during supplemental planting and seeding tasks, qualitative monitoring inspections, and annual quantitative surveys (i.e., quadrats/transects and oak evaluations).

A total of 15 species of native birds have been observed nesting on the mitigation site to date. including killdeer (Charadrius vociferous), mourning dove (Zenaida macroura), acorn woodpecker (Melanerpes formicivorus), ash-throated flycatcher (Myiarchus cinerascens), Cassin's kingbird (Tyrannus vociferans), bushtit (Psaltriparus minimus), house wren (Troglodytes aedon), Bewick's wren (Thyromanes bewickii), blue-gray gnatcatcher (Polioptila caerulea), California thrasher (Toxostoma redivivum), northern mockingbird (Mimus polyglottos), phainopepla (Phainopepla nitens), common yellowthroat (Geothlypis trichas), rufous-crowned sparrow (Aimophila ruficeps), and California towhee (Melozone crissalis). Acorn woodpeckers nested in cavities in the placed snags in multiple years since they were installed on the site. Woodpeckers are also caching acorns in several of the placed snags. California ground squirrels (Otospermophilus beecheyi), rock wrens (Salpinctes obsoletus), native reptiles (including striped whipsnake [Coluber taeniatus], a snake species), raptors, and other wildlife species are increasingly colonizing the created boulder and woody debris piles and perching on the installed snags. Baja California treefrogs (Pseudacris hypochondriaca) have been observed breeding in the created drainages. A total of 114 native vertebrate wildlife species (94 native bird species) have been observed on the mitigation site, in addition to numerous native invertebrate species (e.g., Southern California shoulderband [Helminthoglypta tudiculata], blue mud wasp [Chalybion sp.], green lynx spider [Peucetia viridans], variegated meadowhawk [Sympetrum corruptum]) since mitigation installation began in September 2013.

Psomas operates several 'camera traps' (motion-activated video cameras) at various locations on the mitigation site to provide 24-hour wildlife observation data. Public Works installed the camera traps on a voluntary basis to enhance wildlife values and monitoring on the site. Large mammals including mountain lion (*Puma concolor*), southern mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), and black bear (*Ursus americanus*) have been observed using the two drinker tanks that were installed at the northeast of the Lower SPS. The camera traps have enabled the detection of previously unobserved wildlife species on the mitigation site such as bobcat (*Lynx rufus*) and

common gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*). The compendia of all native plant and wildlife species observed on the site are provided in Attachments F and G.

4.0 <u>CONCLUSION</u>

As of July 2021 (6.5 years after the completion of mitigation installation), the OW and CSS sites support an excellent diversity of plant species and are developing varied vegetation structure (vertical stratification) and cover (horizontal/mosaic). A total of 150 native plant species have been observed on the site, including trees, shrubs, subshrubs, vines, spiniferous shrubs (i.e., cactus, yucca), herbs, grasses, ferns, spike-moss, and emergent plant species. Oak tree seedling/sapling occurrence on the mitigation site exceeds 100 percent of the initial oak planting quantities (specified in the OWHRMP) due to the germination of supplementally seeded and volunteer oaks on the site. Approximately 44 percent of the planted oak saplings now exceed 10 feet in height, and approximately 21 percent of the planted oaks now exceed 12 feet in height. The oaks exhibit overall good health (despite drought conditions during portions of the maintenance period) as determined by a Certified Arborist. The sampled vegetation cover and diversity already exceed several of the final (Year Ten) performance standards. Irrigation of the OW site was discontinued in October 2018, and no irrigation has been applied to the CSS planting areas (SPS slopes) since June 2015.

Wildlife species diversity and abundance is exceptionally high (including 114 native vertebrate species) at the 6.5-year mark, not only due to vegetative cover and diversity, but also due to the large volume of coarse woody debris (including placed natural snags) and boulder assemblages that were installed on the site in 2013. A total of 15 native bird species have nested on the site, including multiple years in which acorn woodpeckers nested in cavities in the placed snags. Wildlife species are increasingly colonizing the naturalistic debris piles on the site. Native arthropods are increasingly observed on the site, including a variety of bees, beetles, butterflies, and other insect species. Wildlife use of the mitigation site to date has exceeded all expectations of the project team.

The temporary exclosure fence will remain in place until the planted oaks (and other vegetation) are sufficiently established to withstand herbivory and trampling by large mammals (i.e., deer and bears). Public Works and its consultants/contractors will continue to assertively maintain and monitor the habitat creation site in compliance with project permits and authorizations.

5.0 <u>REFERENCES</u>

- BonTerra Consulting (BonTerra). 2013 (as revised in September 2016). *Reference Site Survey Report – Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project.* Pasadena, CA: BonTerra Psomas.
- BonTerra Psomas. 2016 (October, as revised in February 2017). First Annual Monitoring Report, Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project. Pasadena, CA: BonTerra Psomas.
- ———. 2014 (as revised through September 2016). Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project. Pasadena, CA: BonTerra Psomas.
- Los Angeles, County of Department of Public Works. 2011. Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project: Compaction Analysis at Lower Sediment Placement Site, Arcadia, California. Alhambra, CA.
- McCreary, D.D. and B.A. McPherson. 2005. The Biology of Oak Resources. *A Planner's Guide to Oak Woodlands* (G.A. Giusti, D.D. McCreary, and R.B. Standiford, Eds). Oakland, CA: University of California. Agriculture and Natural Resources.
- Rissman, A.R, S.E. Reed, C. Hughes, and R. Reiner. 2008. Monitoring Understory Composition of Blue Oak Woodlands on Conservation Easements (pp. 589–602). *Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Oak Woodlands: Today's Challenges, Tomorrow's Opportunities* (A. Merenlender, D. McCreary, and K. Purcell, Tech. Eds). Albany, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 589-602.
- Soil & Plant Laboratory, Inc. 2013. *Comprehensive Soil Analysis*. Anaheim, CA: Soil & Plant Laboratory.
- Tietje, W.D., M.A. Hardy, and C.C. Yim. 2015. Coarse Woody Debris Metrics in a California Woodland (pp 61–72). Proceedings of the Seventh California Oaks Symposium: Managing Oak Woodlands in a Dynamic World (Standiford, R.B.; Purcell, K., Tech. coords; PSW-GTR-251). Albany, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station.
- Tietje, W.D., K. Purcell, and S. Drill. 2005. Oak Woodlands as Wildlife Habitat. A Planner's Guide to Oak Woodlands (Publication 3490) (G.A. Giusti, D.D. McCreary, and R.B. Standiford, Eds). Oakland, CA: University of California, Agriculture and Natural Resources.
- Tietje, W.D., K.L. Waddell, J.K. Vreeland, and C.L. Bolsinger. 2002. *Coarse Woody Debris in Oak Woodlands of California.* Western Journal of Applied Forestry, 17:139-146.
- Young, T.P, and R.E. Evans. 2005. Initial Mortality and Root and Shoot Growth of Valley Oak Seedlings Outplanted as Seeds and as Container Stock Under Different Irrigation Regimes. *Native Plants Journal* 6(1): 83–90. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin– Madison, Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Education.

ATTACHMENT A

MITIGATION PROGRAM BACKGROUND

A-1.0 SEDIMENT REMOVAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Sediment Removal Project (hereinafter referred to as the "Project") involved the removal of sediment from the Santa Anita Dam and Reservoir and the construction of a riser on the dam's lowest outlet. The sediment removed by the Project was placed on the Middle and the Lower areas of the Santa Anita Sediment Placement Site (SPS; Middle SPS and Lower SPS, respectively) located downstream in the City of Arcadia (Exhibits 1 and 2). The Lower SPS was already partially constructed (i.e., it had previously placed sediment) at the time of Project implementation, and the sediment placed on the Lower SPS by the Project filled the Lower SPS up to its designed capacity (closure) in 2012. Residential development is located to the east, west, and south of the Lower SPS; and natural open space areas (extending into the Angeles National Forest) are located to the north of the SPS.

A-1.1 IMPACT AND MITIGATION SUMMARY

A-1.1.1 **Project Impacts**

The Project included the removal of approximately 11 acres of native vegetation on the Middle SPS in preparation for sediment placement activities. The vegetation impacted on the Middle SPS included California sycamore/coast live oak riparian forest (CS/CLORF) and coastal sage scrub (CSS) habitat. In addition, approximately 0.5 acre of planted vegetation was removed along the eastern edge of the Lower SPS. The Project impacted a total of 177 coast live oaks (Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia), one scrub oak (Quercus berberidifolia), and one Engelmann oak (Quercus engelmannii). A summary of Project impacts and required mitigation is provided in Table A-1.

| Vegetation Type | Project Impacts | Required Mitigation ^a | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Oak | | On-site habitat creation at the current 8.0-acre Lower SPS, including 5.5 acres of oak woodland creation and 2.5 acres of sage scrub revegetation. | | | | | | | |
| woodland 11 acres and sage (approximate) | | Permanent protection of 6.9 acres of high-quality, mature sycamore woodland and alluvial scrub habitat located off site at the Big Tujunga Mitigation Bank. ^b | | | | | | | |
| scrub | | Purchase and permanent preservation of 4.9 acres of mature oak woodland habitat located in an adjacent, off-site tributary to the Project site. ^b | | | | | | | |
| SPS: Sediment Placement Site; CDFW: California Department of Fish and Wildlife | | | | | | | | | |
| ^a Specified in | ^a Specified in the CDFW Streambed Alteration Agreement No. 1600-2008-0173-R5. | | | | | | | | |

TABLE A-1 PROJECT IMPACTS AND REQUIRED MITIGATION

The detailed terms and conditions, as well as the current status of the off-site components of the mitigation program are not addressed in this document.

A-1.1.2 **Project Mitigation**

The creation of oak woodland (OW) (5.5 acres) and sage scrub habitat (CSS revegetation, 2.5 acres) is required by Mitigation Measures BIO-D and BIO-E in Public Works' 2009 Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project Final Environmental Impact Report and by the Streambed Alteration Agreement (SAA, No. 1600-2008-0173-R5), which was granted by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) in 2009.

A total of 8.0 acres of habitat is being created on the Lower SPS as a component of the Project's mitigation requirements (Exhibit 3). The overall mitigation program also includes (1) the permanent protection of 6.9 acres of high-quality, mature sycamore woodland and alluvial scrub habitat at Public

Works' Big Tujunga Wash Mitigation Area site (off site) and (2) the purchase and permanent preservation of 4.9 acres of mature OW habitat located in an adjacent, off-site tributary to the Project site. The detailed terms and conditions of the mitigation program's off-site components are addressed in the CDFW Agreement. Note that the Annual Monitoring Report for the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program only addresses the current status of the 8.0 acres of habitat being created in the Lower SPS, and it does not address current conditions in either of the off-site mitigation components. The conditions of the Big Tujunga Wash Mitigation Area component are discussed in Public Works' annual reports for that site, copies of which Public Works annually provides to CDFW. The conditions of the off-site tributary property are discussed in Public Works' triennial reports to CDFW for the site.

Mitigation project implementation tasks are summarized herein and include preliminary mitigation tasks and plant materials procurement/installation. Long-term maintenance and monitoring tasks are addressed in the foregoing fourth Annual Monitoring Report for the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program (to which Attachment A pertains).

A-1.1.3 <u>Responsible Parties</u>

Successful mitigation program implementation involves the cooperative efforts of Public Works and its team of consultants/contractors/vendors. Public Works also coordinates with the CDFW and the City of Arcadia to inform them of the status of mitigation activities and the need for any adaptive management actions. Public Works retained Psomas (Restoration Ecologist) to prepare the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation (OWHRMP) document in 2009 (including the performance of reference site surveys), to participate in community outreach efforts related to the OWHRMP, to provide biological monitoring and documentation services, and to implement the mitigation program. Psomas retained the following subcontractors/vendors: (1) S&S Seeds, Inc. (S&S) to collect site-specific native seeds (including oak acorns) and cuttings (e.g., cactus pads) in the Santa Anita Wash/Rio Hondo Subwatershed (started in 2011); (2) El Nativo Growers (ENG) and California Botanic Garden (formerly Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden) (CalBG) to collect ferns and rare oaks and to propagate native container plants (started in 2012); (3) Cornerstone Studios, Inc. (Landscape Architect) to prepare irrigation plans and photo simulations for the mitigation site (2013); (4) Nakae & Associates, Inc. (Nakae) to perform mitigation site preparation, installation, and long-term maintenance tasks; and (5) Leatherman BioConsulting, Inc. to provide supplemental botanical surveys and monitoring. A list of responsible parties is provided in Table A-2.

TABLE A-2 RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

| Taak/Dala | Responsible Parties | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Task/Role | Entity/Company | Contact/Email | Address | Phone Number | | | | | | |
| Project Applicant | Los Angeles County Public Works | Maria Lee, P.E. MarLee@dpw.lacounty.gov | 900 South Fremont Avenue Alhambra, California 91802 | 626.458.6126 | | | | | | |
| Environmental Impact Report | EDAW, Inc. (AECOM) for Los Angeles County Public Works | | 999 Town and Country Road Orange, California 92868 | 714.567.2400 | | | | | | |
| Section 1600 Permitting; Mitigation Program Review/Approval | CDFW | David Lin David.Lin@wildlife.ca.gov | 4665 Lampson Avenue, Suite C Los Alamitos, California 90720 | 562.430.0097 | | | | | | |
| Mitigation Program Review/Approval | City of Arcadia Public Works Services Department | Paul Cranmer PCranmer@ci.arcadia.ca.us | P.O. Box 60021 Arcadia, California 91066-6021 | 626.574-5400 | | | | | | |
| Vector Control: Inspection/Treatment | San Gabriel Valley Vector Control District | Benjamin Waswa BWaswa@sgvmosquito.org | 1145 North Azusa Canyon Road West Covina, California 91790 | 626.814.9466 | | | | | | |
| Off-Site Seed Collection Access | City of Monrovia Department of Community Services | Eugene Suk (Park Naturalist) ESuk@ci.monrovia.ca.us | 119 West Palm Avenue Monrovia, California 91016 | 626.255.6799 | | | | | | |
| (Right-of-Entry Permit Grantors; Voluntary) | City of Sierra Madre Community Services Department | | 232 West Sierra Madre Boulevard Sierra Madre, California 91024 | 626.355.5278 | | | | | | |
| General Contractor (Sediment Placement/Grading) | Quest Construction | | 1903 W Parkside Lane, Suite 100 Phoenix, Arizona 85027 | 623.505.7336 | | | | | | |
| Mitigation Planning; Biological Surveys and Long-Term Performance Monitoring | Psomas (Restoration Ecologist) | Richard B. Lewis III, ENV SP Richard.Lewis@Psomas.com | 225 South Lake Avenue, Suite 1000 Pasadena, California 91101 | 626.351.2000 | | | | | | |
| Preparation of Irrigation Plans and Photo Simulations | Cornerstone Studios, Inc. (Landscape Architect) | Don Wilson, ASLA Don@CSStudios.com | 106 West 4 th Street, 5 th Floor Santa Ana, California 92701 | 714.973.2200 | | | | | | |
| Propagation of Native Plant Species | El Nativo Growers (Nursery) | Rebecca Nash RNash@ElNativoGrowers.com | 200 South Peckham Road Azusa, California 91702 | 626.969.8449 | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Botanical Surveys and Monitoring | Leatherman BioConsulting, Inc. | Sandy Leatherman SandyLeatherman@aol.com | 4848 Lakeview Avenue, Suite 100E Yorba Linda, California 92886 | 714.701.0863 | | | | | | |
| Mitigation Site Preparation, Installation, and Long-Term Maintenance | Nakae & Associates, Inc. (Restoration Contractor) | Kevin Kirchner OCStaff@Nakae.com | 11159 Jeffrey Road Irvine, California 92602 | 949.786.0405 | | | | | | |
| Collection/Propagation of Ferns, Rare Oaks, and Other Native Plant Species | California Botanic Garden (formerly Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden) | Naomi Fraga, PhD NFraga@RSABG.org | 1500 North College Avenue Claremont, California 91711 | 909.625.8767 | | | | | | |
| Native Seed and Cuttings Collection | S&S Seeds, Inc. | Jody Miller JodyMiller@ssseeds.com | 6155 Carpinteria Avenue Carpinteria, California 93013 | 805.684.0436 | | | | | | |

A-2.0 PRELIMINARY MITIGATION TASKS

A-2.1 FINAL GRADING

Final grading of the Lower SPS included the placement of approximately 30 feet of sediment over the pre-existing condition. Public Works' Lower SPS grading plan included dual, spiraling drainage channels on the top of the fill to convey off-site inflows from the eastern slopes to a relocated outlet tower. The drainage design optimizes the retention and percolation of these inflows. Final grading was completed by Quest Construction (Public Works' General Contractor) in October 2012. The final/closure elevation of the Lower SPS deck area is approximately 650 feet above sea level. Site photographs are provided in Attachment B.

A-2.2 PROTECTION OF EXISTING RESOURCES

The Lower SPS is a permanent receptor site with drainage facilities subject to Public Works' ongoing inspection and maintenance to ensure the structural integrity of the SPS and to maintain proper storm water conveyance through the site. In addition to these operational issues, the resource protection measures described below were addressed, specific to the habitat creation program.

A-2.2.1 Biological Resources

Psomas (Public Works' Restoration Ecologist) installed flagging to indicate sensitive habitat areas and other resources (e.g., native vegetation along the eastern edge of the Lower SPS; pre-existing native tree/shrub seedlings in the planting area) to be protected during mitigation implementation, which started in September 2013.

A-2.2.2 <u>Hazardous Materials</u>

Nakae (Psomas' Restoration Contractor) ensured that no foreign material and/or liquid such as oil, gasoline, or other petroleum products was deposited on the mitigation site or in off-site staging areas. Best management practices were employed and included drip protection beneath vehicles and equipment as well as daily removal of all trash and debris (including micro-trash).

A-2.2.3 <u>Fire Prevention/Safety</u>

Due to the flammable native scrub vegetation in immediate off-site areas, Nakae incorporated fire prevention measures for all activities on site. Psomas installed project-specific combination locks on gates at multiple points of entry to the Santa Anita facility in order to facilitate emergency entry/egress as needed. Public Works' grading plan included a service road along the east edge of the deck planting area; this narrow alignment has been kept clear of ground-level vegetation to enable emergency vehicular access to the manufactured slope and other off-site areas (e.g., private residences, fuel modification zones) to the east of the site. The canopies of mature, planted oak trees will eventually extend above the narrow road.

A-2.2.4 Erosion Control

Nakae installed erosion-control measures in September 2013, including (1) fully biodegradable straw wattles on slope areas and (2) check dams (constructed of sandbags) in the spiraling drainages. Nakae also removed sediment from all concrete down-drains and V-ditches within and adjacent to the planting area to facilitate proper site drainage prior to mitigation implementation.

A-2.3 SOIL TESTING/TREATMENTS

The planting areas on the Lower SPS consist of placed fill materials. Prior to the placement of the final 30 feet of sediment, Public Works performed a compaction analysis in 2011. The analysis indicated that soil compaction on the pre-existing sediment pile ranged from 78 percent to 85 percent within the first 35 feet (below ground surface) and from 89 to 90 percent within the 35- to 53-foot range. Boring activities also indicated that ground water was located at approximately 50 feet below the ground surface (i.e., approximately 80 feet below the final deck elevation) (Public Works 2011). To improve habitat establishment conditions, the final 30 feet of sediment was placed with construction equipment but was not compacted beyond the placement efforts, resulting in a degree of compaction not exceeding 80 percent in the upper 30 feet of fill.

Following the final sediment placement, surface soil samples ('bucket samples') were obtained in three locations on the 8.0-acre planting site, including both deck (top of fill) and slope areas. As anticipated, the soil tests did not indicate any seriously problematic chemical or physical properties requiring the use of amendments to enable native plant growth on the mitigation site (Soil & Plant Laboratory, Inc. 2013). The OWHRMP specified that Public Works would carefully conserve a large volume of mulched native vegetation associated with the clearing of the Middle SPS. In September 2013, Nakae, under the direction of Psomas, incorporated this material (ripped via heavy machinery) into the Lower SPS deck area to a minimum depth of 2 feet to improve soil fertility. Urea was applied at a rate of 175 pounds per acre, concurrent with the mulch, to effect nitrogen balance/availability upon the beneficial decay of the organic material. The added soil organics factor in complex subterranean biotic processes.

The final soil surfaces were left uneven/roughened to improve plant and seed establishment conditions (e.g., to provide microhabitats for seedling germination/growth).

A-2.4 SUBSTRATE ENHANCEMENTS

Oak woodlands in Southern California, including OW mitigation/restoration sites, are typically deficient in coarse woody debris (CWD)-i.e., the vegetative debris that accumulates in mature woodlands upon the growth and decay of oaks and associated woody plant species (Tietje et al. 2002, 2015). Prior to Project initiation, the Restoration Ecologist flagged numerous native trees (coast live oak and western sycamore [Platanus racemosa]) and native shrubs on the Middle SPS for salvage and re-use as CWD on the Lower SPS mitigation site. Public Works directed Quest Construction to carefully remove these materials (i.e., native tree trunks, branches, brush piles), which were later stockpiled on the deck of the Lower SPS upon the completion of sediment placement tasks. As directed by Psomas, several of the native trees were removed with large, intact trunks (approximately 20 to 30 feet) attached to a large mass of root tissue (ballast) to be placed as natural 'snags' in excavated pits on the mitigation site. Psomas also flagged numerous large boulders and rock piles associated with the Project (i.e., coarse materials isolated from removed sediment) for placement on the Lower SPS mitigation site. Breakage and other boulder damage (e.g., spray painting) was avoided during collection and transport. Large-sized boulders were preferentially used in order to create assemblages with larger internal/interstitial gaps to provide niches for a diversity of wildlife species.

Nakae, in coordination with Psomas, installed many tons of CWD and boulder materials in September and October 2013 using a variety of heavy equipment (e.g., excavators, bulldozers, grapples). These preliminary construction tasks included (1) installation of a total of 14 natural snags throughout the deck area in excavated pits up to one-third of their length that were stabilized via backfilling and machine recompaction, (2) placement of numerous large tree trunks (prone) and native brush piles, and (3) placement of numerous assemblages of boulders that were carefully arranged to provide internal gaps/niches for wildlife. Soil was 'heeled-up' against

some of these features, especially on east and north aspects, to provide niches for the growth of specialty plants such as lance-leaved dudleya (*Dudleya lanceolata*). Many of the assemblages incorporate both CWD and rock materials, with smaller branches placed erect amid the boulders to provide perching opportunities for bird species, and buckets of oak twigs and leaf litter dumped into rock crevices for the benefit of detritivores (e.g., native termites) in the pile interiors.

Moreover, these materials were placed in a naturalistic manner to mimic a primeval, streamside woodland. The goal of including such substrate enhancements is to immediately provide habitat features (e.g., fallen logs, brush piles, snags) and associated wildlife functions/values (including beneficial decay processes) that would not otherwise exist on an OW habitat creation site for hundreds of years (i.e., until planted trees have grown, senesced, died, and begun to disarticulate).

A-2.5 HABITAT FENCING AND SIGNAGE

As described in the OWHRMP, a temporary, 8-foot-high fence (exclosure) was constructed at the perimeter of the deck portion of the 5.5-acre OW mitigation site to exclude large mammals, thereby reducing herbivory and trampling damage during the initial oak establishment phase. The fence was constructed using wood posts and smooth, horizontal wire (no barbed wire). The horizontal wires were spaced 6 inches apart in the lower 5-foot portion of the fence to enable smaller mammals to enter the planting area. A total of four locking gates were installed in the fence to provide access for maintenance and monitoring. Ongoing site maintenance includes Nakae, in coordination with Psomas, performing occasional modifications of the fencing to maintain wildlife exclusion (and wildlife safety). Two 'drinker' tanks were installed near the northeast corner of the mitigation site (outside the exclosure) to provide alternative water resources for wildlife excluded from the 5.5-acre deck area by the fencing.

Psomas designed and Nakae fabricated/installed a total of 12 interpretive signs around the mitigation site to explain the goals of the OWHRMP. The signage describes the native habitats being created on the site, engages readers' assistance in avoiding site damage and reporting concerns to the authorities, and cites the penalties for trespassing under municipal ordinances.

A-2.6 IRRIGATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Cornerstone Studios, Inc. (Psomas' Landscape Architect) designed and Nakae installed a temporary irrigation system on the 8.0-acre mitigation site in 2013, which includes overhead spray components (site-wide) and a separately valved system of individual bubblers at each oak planting location. Irrigation system installation included the construction of a new water meter by the City of Arcadia Public Works Services Department (PWSD) near the intersection of Highland Oaks Drive and East Woodland Avenue. Nakae installed a new gate valve in the same box as the PWSD meter, and a new backflow preventer device (caged) was installed in the same general location. Water is delivered to the Lower SPS via a 4-inch mainline that extends north from the point of connection along the alignment of the Santa Anita Channel.

A-2.7 INTERIM WEED ABATEMENT

Interim weed abatement was performed on the mitigation site between the completion of sediment placement in 2012 and mitigation implementation in September 2013. Interim weed-abatement tasks included the hand-pulling of weed species prior to seed dispersal to reduce future weed occurrence in the planting areas. Nakae also removed/treated weeds during the performance of preliminary mitigation tasks. Only glyphosate-based herbicides that are approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) for use in aquatic habitat areas (e.g., Roundup Custom[®]) are used on the mitigation site. As described below, voluntary weed-abatement buffer

areas (surrounding the habitat creation area) were also established at the time of mitigation installation.

A-2.8 WEED ABATEMENT BUFFER AREAS

Voluntary weed-abatement buffer areas (Buffer Areas) were established around the perimeter of the 8.0-acre mitigation site by Nakae and Psomas to avoid the proliferation of weeds in adjacent areas to reduce the contamination of the mitigation site by weed seeds (Exhibit 3). Buffer Area 1 (0.78 acre) extends up the slope to the eastern property boundary, and Buffer Area 2 (2.32 acres) includes the slopes (1 level) south and west of the mitigation site. Additional Buffer Areas (3a [1.72 acres], 3b [0.45 acre], and 4 [1.74 acres]) were established in July 2016 (Year Two) to further protect the mitigation site from weed contamination. Buffer Area 5 (0.37 acres) was implemented in 2018. A number of invasive/non-native, ornamental tree species such as Shamel ash (*Fraxinus uhdei*) were removed from Buffer Areas 3a and 4 (outside the nesting bird season). Some of the ornamental trees were treated via the slash/paint (herbicide) method to retain the snags for wildlife value. A total of 7.38 acres of adjacent land are now under voluntary weed control to benefit mitigation site performance.

Protective wire cages were installed around approximately 50 volunteer coast live oak seedlings in Buffer Area 2 to reduce deer herbivory impacts, which were observed to be severe at that time. Since mitigation implementation in 2013, several of these oaks have exhibited good growth due to the protective caging. In addition, as the result of ongoing weed control, numerous native volunteer shrub and herbs arose in Buffer Areas 1 and 2, such that the Buffer Areas provide valuable ancillary habitat for wildlife present on the mitigation site.

More than 20 mature, non-native Mexican fan palms (*Washingtonia robusta*) and other invasive perennial plant species were voluntarily removed by Public Works from an off-site manufactured slope (not part of Buffer Areas) to the east of the mitigation site. These plants were removed to improve mitigation site performance by eliminating a significant source of off-site weed seeds. Public Works secured rights-of-entry from several private landowners; and Nakae, in coordination with Psomas, removed this exotic vegetation in 2014.

A portion of Buffer Area 2 (0.18 acre) was re-designated to be part of the oak woodland mitigation site during the annual quantitative survey in spring 2019. The 0.18-acre area includes several volunteer oak plants as described in Section 3.3.

A summary of weed abatement activities in buffers and adjacent areas (on site and off site) is provided in Table A-3.

TABLE A-3BUFFER/ADJACENT WEED ABATEMENT AREAS

| Buffer | Area | Date | es | Description | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Area No. | (Acres) | Start | End | Description | | | | |
| 1 | 0.78 | September 2013 | Ongoing | Demoval of all annual/perannial woods | | | | |
| 2 | 2.32 | September 2013 | Ongoing | Removal of all annual/perennial weeds. | | | | |
| 3a | 1.72 | July 2016 | Ongoing | Removal of non-native trees (some pine trees [Pinus | | | | |
| 3b | 0.45 | July 2016 | Ongoing | sp.] retained). Removal of annual/perennial weeds. | | | | |
| 4 | 1.74 | July 2016 | Twice per year | Removal of all annual/perennial weeds. | | | | |
| 5 | 0.37 | September 2018 | Twice per year | Removal of all annual/perennial weeds. | | | | |
| Total | 7.38 | | | | | | | |
| East Slope (Off Site) | | October 2014 | October 2014 | One-time removal of invasive fan palms and other non-native/perennial plant species. | | | | |

A-3.0 NATIVE PLANT MATERIALS

The OWHRMP specifies that all mitigation plant materials (i.e., seeds, cuttings, container plants) shall be of local origin (i.e., from the Santa Anita Wash/Rio Hondo Subwatershed). Seed production for a range of plant species varies from year to year; in addition, prior to January/February 2017 the mitigation program was being implemented in a period of extended, marked drought, which had suppressed the growth, flowering, and fruit/seed production for many plant species. Therefore, in order to obtain seed materials of adequate quantity and diversity, S&S started local seed collection tasks in June 2011 (2.5 years prior to mitigation installation) in coordination with Psomas. Seed collection in 2011 was limited to the Public Works' Santa Anita property; however, Public Works subsequently secured access to off-site open space areas in the cities of Arcadia, Monrovia, and Sierra Madre for more extensive, ongoing seed collection. Psomas and S&S have coordinated extensively with City of Monrovia park rangers on seed collection for several key plant species within the City's approximate 1,400-acre Hillside Wilderness Preserve.

Container plants of numerous species have been propagated to date by ENG and CalBG. S&S and/or Psomas also collected root/stem cuttings of local native plant species for the propagation of container plants (e.g., California fuchsia and puckered hedgenettle [*Stachys bullata*]) or for immediate translocation/planting on the mitigation site (e.g., basket rush [*Juncus textilis*] and California blackberry [*Rubus ursinus*]).

As of November 2020, a total of 114 native plant species (seed and/or cuttings) were collected in the local subwatershed; this represents a diversity of installed plant species that is nearly four times greater than the diversity of the conceptual plant/seed palettes (31 plant species) that were listed in the OWHRMP. Most of these seeds/cuttings are being collected on an opportunistic basis during the extensive scouting activities that are performed in the subwatershed. In some cases, only trace amounts of seed have been collected (e.g., < 0.01 pound of torn catchfly [*Silene laciniata*]) due to scarce plant occurrences and/or drought-related low seed productivity in the region. The amounts of harvested seed are limited to avoid over-collection that would impact source plant regeneration (as noted for the ferns and rare oak species described below). It is important to establish these locally scarce plants on the habitat creation site—even in trace quantities—for the unique ecosystem services these species provide. Seed was collected from as many individual plants (and individual plant populations) as practicable for each species to optimize genetic diversity. The container plants, cuttings, and seed species and quantities installed to date on the mitigation site are summarized in Tables A-4 through A-6.

TABLE A-4INSTALLED CONTAINER PLANTS AND CUTTINGS(JANUARY 2014 – FEBRUARY 2019)

| Phase I Phase II Phase II Phase II Phase II Phase II Phase III Phase IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | Container Plants and | Cuttings Species | | Container F | Plants and Cuttings Quantities | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| Actinizary gluber var. gluber glubrous deveneed 4.00 0.0 | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Acourta methocopaba (antings) annul-headed acourta (10) (1 | | Common Name | (Jan/Feb 2014) | (Dec 2014) | 2015/2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | Total |
| Ademain administration (culting) California segubania 1.050 | | • | 400 | | | - | | 0 | 400 |
| Adamsis douglasiana (usings) mugwort 10 | | | Ű | - | | - | - | - | |
| Advances Imagenet Into | | California sagebrush | | | | - | | - | |
| Asclepts envange (cutting) holo Colloris Colloris <thcolloris< td=""><td></td><td>mugwort</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></thcolloris<> | | mugwort | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Apprictor automica O I I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I O I | - | - | _ | | | - | | - | |
| Caranchus kunocharmis chaparral whitehom 0 75 0 0 0 0 75 Correcargue bubblicities bitch-haff norusital-mahogany 0 50 0 0 0 200 Clamads lasiantha chaparral clamatis 0 2200 0 0 0 200 Droppers arguts shap tochned wood fern 0 | | | 0 | | _ | - | | - | 10 |
| Cercearging behavioles very behaviores bit heart mountain-managany 0 550 | | | _ | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Clements lesignable chapteria issuanthe 0 200 | | · · | 0 | | | - | - | - | |
| Drycepter argula sharp-toched wood form 0 5 12 10 0 11 Dadley a lance-lata lance-leared dudleya 0 00 32 10 00 0 12 Dadley a lance-lata gant wid-yee 0 080 | Cercocarpus betuloides var. betuloides | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Durdtey all carcelatal Instruct or carlors gant wild-nye 0 12 2 0 0 0 12 Elymus condensatus gant wild-nye 0 80 0< | | · · | _ | | - | _ | - | - | |
| Eymis condensatus jaint wild-ye 0 80 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>sharp-toothed wood fern</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></th<> | | sharp-toothed wood fern | | | | | | - | |
| Entrobution canum sep. canum California fuctistia 0 0 46 1 1 42 98 Entrodictyon crassificuum var. foloiosum thick-leaved yorba santa 0 0 5 0 | | | 0 | - | | - | - | 0 | |
| Erodeptor crassificium Intel-laured yeths santa 0 0 6 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>80</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | | _ | 80 | - | 0 | 0 | - | |
| Erogonum fasciculum var. fulloksum [self California buckwheat] 750 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | _ | - | | | 1 | | |
| Frangula californica California optice perry 0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 Heaparcyucca whipplei Whipple's chaparral yucca 150 | • | - | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei Whipple's chaparral yucca 150 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 0 0 0 10 10 10 0 0 155 0 0 155 0 0 155 0 0 10 10 0 0 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 10 0 10 | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Heterometers arbuttolia typon 55 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 Juncus scalile (contriners and cuttings) basket rush 0 0 71 0 0 0 155 0 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | , | - | | | - | | - | |
| Juncus rugulosus wrinkled rush 0 0 100 0 1155 0 0 155 Juncus facilia (containers and cuttings) basket rush 100 0 71 0 0 0 171 0 < | | Whipple's chaparral yucca | | | | - | - | - | |
| Juncus textilis (containers and cuttings) basket rush 10 0 0 71 0 0 0 11 Keckella corrificia heart-leaved bush penstemon 0 271 0 <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | 5 | | | | • | - | - | |
| Reckiella corditolia heart-leaved bush penstemon 0 271 0 0 0 271 Lonicera subspicata var. denudate naked partially-spiked honeysucki 0 20 | | wrinkled rush | - | - | _ | | | - | |
| Lonicera subspicate var. denudata naked partially-spiked honeysuckle 0 20 | | | | - | | 71 | - | - | - |
| Malosme laurina laurel sumac 40 0 0 0 0 0 0 Melice imperfecta little California melica 150 125 0 0 0 0 275 Diplacus auronatidus Orange bush monkeyllower 425 0 0 0 0 425 Opuntia vaseyi Vasey's prickly-pear 200 100 0 0 0 360 Paecnia californica California peony 0 | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Melica imperfecta Ittle California melica 150 125 0 0 0 0 275 Diplacus aurantiacus orango bush monkeyflower 425 0 < | • | | _ | | | - | | - | |
| Diplacus aurantiacus orange bush monkeyflower 425 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Opuntia vaseyi Vasey's prickly-pear 200 100 | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Paeonia californica California peony 0 0 0 8 0 0 8 Pelleae andromedifolia coffee fern 5 0 0 0 0 5 11 0 15 174 Pelleae andromedifolia coffee fern 0 5 60 15 0 0 0 0 0 80 Pelleae nucronata var. mucronata bird's-foot fern 0 5 0 | 1 | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pellaea andromedifolia (cuttings) coffee fern 5 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>200</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>300</td> | | | 200 | 100 | | | | 0 | 300 |
| Pellaea andromedifolia coffee fern 0 20 128 11 0 15 174 Pellaea mucronata var. mucronata bird's-foot fern 0 5 60 15 0 0 80 Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis' southern bunch leaf beardtongue 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 80 Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis spectacular beardtongue 75 5 0 0 0 0 22 272 Polypodium californicum California polypody 0 20 91 71 65 25 272 Prunus ilicifolia sap. ilicifolia* coast live oak 358 0 0 0 0 0 0 40 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia* coast live oak 0 24 0 0 0 0 24 Quercus durata var. agrifolia* coast live oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td>California peony</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> | | California peony | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Pelaea mucronata var. mucronata bird's-foot ferm 0 5 60 15 0 0 80 Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis ⁴ southern bunch leaf beardtongue 75 5 0 <td>Pellaea andromedifolia (cuttings)</td> <td>coffee fern</td> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> | Pellaea andromedifolia (cuttings) | coffee fern | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis ⁴ southern bunch leaf beardtongue 0 0 0 0 5 7 12 Penstemon spectabilis spectacular beardtongue 75 5 0 | Pellaea andromedifolia | coffee fern | 0 | 20 | 128 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 174 |
| Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis spectacular beardtongue 75 5 0 | Pellaea mucronata var. mucronata | bird's-foot fern | 0 | 5 | 60 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| Pentagramma triangularis* goldback fern 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 Polypodium californicum California polypody 0 20 91 71 65 25 272 Prunus ilicifolia sps. ilicifolia holly-leaved cherry 0 50 0 0 0 0 460 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia* coast live oak 358 0 0 0 0 0 24 0 0 0 24 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia* coast live oak 0 24 0 0 0 24 0 0 0 24 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia* coast live oak 0 25 0 0 0 25 0 0 0 25 Rubra agrifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 355 0 <t< td=""><td>Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis^d</td><td>southern bunch leaf beardtongue</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>12</td></t<> | Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis ^d | southern bunch leaf beardtongue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Polypodium californicum California polypody 0 20 91 71 65 25 272 Prunus ilicifolia holly-leaved cherry 0 50 0 0 0 0 50 Pseudognaphalium californicum California cudweed 460 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 460 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia* coast live oak 358 0 | Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis | spectacular beardtongue | 75 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| Primus ilicifolia holly-level cherry 0 50 0 0 0 50 Pseudognaphalium californicum California cudweed 460 0 0 0 0 0 460 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^a coast live oak 358 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^b coast live oak 0 24 0 0 0 0 24 Quercus engelmannii Engelmann oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 25 Quercus durata var. garifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 10 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 0 0 0 0 10 Ribes aureum var. gracillimum graceful golden currant 100 275 0 0 0 375 Ribes californica California rose 0 0 0 0 0 10 Rubu | Pentagramma triangularis ^c | goldback fern | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pseudognaphalium californicum California cudweed 460 | Polypodium californicum | California polypody | 0 | 20 | 91 | 71 | 65 | 25 | 272 |
| Pseudognaphalium californicum California cudweed 460 | Prunus ilicifolia ssp. ilicifolia | holly-leaved cherry | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^a coast live oak 358 0 0 0 0 0 358 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^b coast live oak 0 24 0 0 0 24 Quercus engelmannii Engelmann oak 0 57 0 0 0 0 25 Quercus durata var. gabrielensis San Gabriel oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 25 Rhamus liicifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 31 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 375 Ribes aureum var. gracillimum graceful golden currant 100 275 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 355 5 Ribes californicum hilside gooseberry 0 | | California cudweed | 460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 460 |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^b coast live oak 0 24 0 0 0 24 Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia ^b Engelmann oak 0 57 0 0 0 0 57 Quercus durata var. gabrielensis San Gabriel oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 25 Rhamnus ilicifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 31 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 0 <td></td> <td>coast live oak</td> <td>358</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>358</td> | | coast live oak | 358 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 358 |
| Quercus engelmannii Engelmann oak 0 57 0 0 0 0 57 Quercus durata var. gabrielensis San Gabriel oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 25 Rhamnus ilicifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 31 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 | | coast live oak | | 24 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis San Gabriel oak 0 25 0 0 0 0 25 Rhamnus ilicifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 31 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 | | | _ | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rhamnus ilicifolia hollyleaf redberry 0 31 0 0 0 0 31 Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 | | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Rhus aromatica (cuttings) skunk bush 10 | | | | | | - | | - | |
| Rhus ovata sugar bush 55 0 0 0 0 0 0 55 Ribes aureum var. gracillimum graceful golden currant 100 275 0 0 0 0 375 Ribes californicum hillside gooseberry 0 0 29 2 65 25 121 Ribes californicum leaf-shaped currant 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 Rosa californica California rose 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 103 Rubus ursinus (cuttings) California blackberry 100 0 0 0 0 0 10 100 3 60 400 103 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 3 60 400 3 60 400 3 5 5 5 5 5 | | | _ | | | - | - | - | |
| Ribes aureum var. gracillimum graceful golden currant 100 275 0 0 0 0 375 Ribes aureum var. gracillimum hillside gooseberry 0 0 29 2 65 25 121 Ribes californicum leaf-shaped currant 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 Rosa californica California rose 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 103 Rubus ursinus (cuttings) California blackberry 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 Salvia mellifera black sage 400 0 0 0 0 0 55 Selaginella bigelovii Bigelow's spike-moss 0 10 0 0 0 10 Stachys bullata puckered hedgenettle <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Ribes californicum hillside gooseberry 0 0 29 2 65 25 121 Ribes malvaceum leaf-shaped currant 0 10 Salvia apiana White sage 250 150 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ribes malvaceum leaf-shaped currant 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 5 Rosa californica California rose 0 0 0 0 3 60 40 103 Rubus ursinus (cuttings) California blackberry 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 400 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 | | | | | - | _ | - | - | |
| Rosa californica California rose 0 0 0 3 60 40 103 Rubus ursinus (cuttings) California blackberry 10 0 0 0 0 0 10 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 40 400 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 Salvia mellifera black sage 400 0 0 0 0 400 Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea blue elderberry 0 55 0 0 0 0 55 Selaginella bigelovii Bigelow's spike-moss 0 10 0 0 0 0 10 Stachys bullata puckered hedgenettle 0 0 641 218 17 0 876 Stipa lepida foothill needle grass | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubus ursinus (cuttings)California blackberry100000010Salvia apianawhite sage2501500000400Salvia melliferablack sage40000000400Sambucus nigra ssp. caeruleablue elderberry055000055Selaginella bigeloviiBigelow's spike-moss0100001010Stachys bullatapuckered hedgenettle0013500135376Stipa lepidafoothill needle grass00641218170876Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species)4,9631,9731,1975692131599,074a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. | | • | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Salvia apiana white sage 250 150 0 0 0 400 Salvia mellifera black sage 400 0 0 0 0 400 Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea blue elderberry 0 55 0 0 0 0 55 Selaginella bigelovii Bigelow's spike-moss 0 10 0 0 0 10 Stachys bullata puckered hedgenettle 0 0 135 0 0 135 Stipa lepida foothill needle grass 0 0 641 218 17 0 876 Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species) 4,963 1,973 1,197 569 213 159 9,074 a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. 5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | - | | | | | |
| Salvia melliferablack sage40000000400Sambucus nigra ssp. caeruleablue elderberry055000055Selaginella bigeloviiBigelow's spike-moss01000010010Stachys bullatapuckered hedgenettle00135000135Stipa lepidafoothill needle grass000641218170876Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species)4,9631,9731,1975692131599,074aInitial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings.55 | | • | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caeruleablue elderberry055000055Selaginella bigeloviiBigelow's spike-moss0100001010Stachys bullatapuckered hedgenettle00135000135Stipa lepidafoothill needle grass00641218170876Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species)4,9631,9731,1975692131599,074aInitial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings.555< | | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Selaginella bigeloviiBigelow's spike-moss01000010Stachys bullatapuckered hedgenettle0013500135Stipa lepidafoothill needle grass00641218170876Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species)4,9631,9731,1975692131599,074aInitial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings.555 | | | 400 | - | | - | | 0 | 400 |
| Stachys bullatapuckered hedgenettle00135000135Stipa lepidafoothill needle grass00641218170876Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species)4,9631,9731,1975692131599,074a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. | Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | blue elderberry | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| Stipa lepida foothill needle grass 0 0 641 218 17 0 876 Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species) 4,963 1,973 1,197 569 213 159 9,074 a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. 569 213 159 9,074 | Selaginella bigelovii | Bigelow's spike-moss | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Total (52 Native Container Plant/Cuttings Species) 4,963 1,973 1,197 569 213 159 9,074 a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. | Stachys bullata | puckered hedgenettle | 0 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| ^a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. | Stipa lepida | foothill needle grass | 0 | 0 | 641 | 218 | 17 | 0 | 876 |
| ^a Initial oak planting locations established via direct sown acorns/seedlings. | Total (52 Native | Container Plant/Cuttings Species) | 4,963 | 1,973 | 1,197 | 569 | 213 | 159 | 9,074 |
| Supplemental planting of oaks in "1/" (doop 1 gallap) alzo | ^a Initial oak planting locations established v | ia direct sown acorns/seedlings. | | | - | | | | _ |

TABLE A-5 SEED SPECIES COLLECTED/INSTALLED (JANUARY 2014 – NOVEMBER 2020)

| | | | S | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------|
| | | Pounds Collected | Sage Scrub See | d Mixes/Aspect | Hand-See | Total | |
| Scientific Name | Common Name | | South/West (2.0 acres) | North (0.54 acre) | Oak Woodland | Sage Scrub | Pounds Installed |
| Initial/Conceptual OWHRMP Seed Species (11 | Total) Collected by S&S Seeds in the Santa Anita Was | h/Rio Hondo Subwatersh | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | roseeding and Hand-Seedir | ng in January 2014 and De | | 1 |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | glabrous deerweed | 43.82 | 12.00 | 2.00 | 8.00 | 2.40 | 24.40 |
| Artemisia californica | California sagebrush | 81.78 | 8.00 | 2.00 | _ | _ | 10.00 |
| Camissoniopsis hirtella | pubescent camissoniopsis | 0.20 | _ | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.20 |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | leafy California buckwheat | 81.95 | 20.00 | 5.00 | _ | | 25.00 |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | Whipple's chaparral yucca | 42.34 | 1.00 | _ | _ | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| Diplacus aurantiacus | orange bush monkeyflower | 19.88 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 5.50 |
| Phacelia cicutaria | cicuta-leaved phacelia | 0.56 | 0.26 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.56 |
| Pseudognaphalium californicum | California cudweed | 5.54 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.34 | 5.34 |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | coast live oak | 16.92 | _ | _ | 1.92 | _ | 1.92 |
| Salvia mellifera | black sage | 13.14 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 3.00 |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | blue elderberry | 6.07 | _ | _ | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.50 |
| Other Seed Species (27 Total) Collected to Date | e by S&S Seeds in the Santa Anita Wash/Rio Hondo S | ubwatershed (applied in 2 | 2014 and/or 2015) | | | | ! |
| Acer macrophyllum | big-leaf maple | 1.96 | _ | _ | 1.96 | | 1.96 |
| Artemisia douglasiana | mugwort | 8.64 | _ | _ | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 |
| Ceanothus leucodermis | chaparral whitethorn | 0.52 | 0.20 | 0.10 | _ | _ | 0.30 |
| Cercocarpus betuloides var. betuloides | birch-leaf mountain-mahogany | 4.92 | 1.00 | 0.50 | _ | | 1.50 |
| Chaenactis glabruiscula var. glabruiscula | yellow pincushion | 0.92 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.47 | 0.92 |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | four-spot | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.20 |
| Clematis lasiantha | chaparral clematis | 4.30 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 2.25 |
| Datura wrightii | Wright's jimsonweed | 0.56 | 0.20 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.56 |
| Eulobus californicus | California eulobus | 0.82 | _ | _ | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.82 |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | toyon | 5.78 | _ | _ | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 |
| Lepidospartum squamatum | scaly scale-broom | 14.56 | _ | _ | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 |
| Lupinus hirsutissimus | stinging lupine | 11.90 | _ | _ | 9.90 | 2.00 | 11.90 |
| Malacothrix saxatilis | rocky malacothrix | 2.22 | _ | _ | 1.11 | 1.11 | 2.22 |
| Oenothera elata ssp. hirsutissima | hairy tall evening primrose | 0.04 | _ | _ | 0.04 | _ | 0.04 |
| Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis | spectacular beardtongue | 5.52 | _ | _ | 2.00 | 3.52 | 5.52 |
| Phacelia distans | distant phacelia | 0.96 | _ | — | 0.96 | — | 0.96 |
| Phacelia minor | wild Canterbury bells | 18.36 | _ | _ | 10.15 | 8.21 | 18.36 |
| Phacelia ramosissima | branching phacelia | 2.40 | _ | _ | 2.40 | _ | 2.40 |
| Prunus ilicifolia ssp. ilicifolia | holly-leaved cherry | 9.20 | _ | _ | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 |
| Pseudognaphalium stramineum | straw-colored cudweed | 3.20 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3.20 |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia (2015) | coast live oak | 10.00 | _ | _ | 10.00 | _ | 10.00 |
| Rhamnus ilicifolia | hollyleaf redberry | 2.64 | — | | 1.89 | 0.50 | 2.39 |
| Rhus ovata | sugar bush | 7.35 | _ | _ | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Solanum douglasii | Douglas' nightshade | 0.02 | — | _ | 0.02 | | 0.02 |
| Stachys bullata | puckered hedgenettle | 0.01 | _ | _ | 0.01 | | 0.01 |
| Stipa lepida | foothill needle grass | 0.16 | _ | _ | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Umbellularia californica | California bay | 4.44 | _ | _ | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 |
| | Total (38 Native Seed Species) | 431.84 | 47.26 | 14.51 | 72.20 | 25.04 | 159.01 |

TABLE A-5 SEED SPECIES COLLECTED/INSTALLED (JANUARY 2014 – NOVEMBER 2020)

Seed Species (73 Total) Collected to Date by Psomas in the Santa Anita Wash/Rio Hondo Subwatershed (Small Quantities, <1.0 Pound Collected per Species, Except as Noted) and Installed on the Mitigation Sites in 2014, 2015, 2016, and/or 2017

Acer macrophyllum (big-leaf maple), Acourtia microcephala (small-headed acourtia), Adenostoma fasciculatum var. fasciculatum (chamise), Alnus rhombifolia (white alder), Amorpha californica (California false indigo), Arctostaphylos glauca (big berry manzanita), Brickellia californica (California brickellbush), Brickellia nevinii (Nevin's brickellbush), Castilleia applegatei (Applegatei s paintbrush), Ceanothus leucodermis (chaparral whitethorn), Ceanothus oliganthus (few-flowered California-Iilac), Cercocarpus betuloides var. betuloides (birch-leaf mountain-mahogany). Cirsium occidentale var. californicum (California thistle). Clarkia dudlevana (Dudlev's clarkia). Clematis lasiantha (chaparral clematis). Corethrogyne filaginifolia (filago-leaved sand-aster). Datura wrightii (Wright's iimsonweed). Delphinium cardinale (cardinal larkspur). Dudleva lance-leaved dudleva). Elvmus condensatus (giant wild-rve). Epilobium canum ssp. canum (California fuchsia). Ericameria parishii var. parishii (Parish's goldenbush). Erigeron foliosus var. foliosus (leafy fleabane), Eriodictyon crassifolium (thick-leaved verba santa), Eriogonum elongatum var. elongatum (long-stem wild buckwheat), Eriophyllum confertiflorum var. confertiflorum (golden-varrow), Frangula californica ssp. californica (California coffee berry), Galium angustifolium ssp. angustifolium (narrow-leaved bedstraw), Hazardia squarrosa var. grindelioides (grindelia-like saw-toothed goldenbush), Hesperoyucca whipplei (Whipple's chaparral yucca), Heteromeles arbutifolia (toyon), Heterotheca grandiflora (telegraph weed), Holodiscus discolor (oceanspray), Juncus rugulosus (wrinkled rush), Juncus textilis (basket rush), Keckiella cordifolia (heart-leaved bush penstemon), Lathyrus vestitus (covered sweet pea), Lepidospartum squamatum (scaly scale-broom), Linanthus californicus (prickly phlox), Lonicera subspicata var. denudata (naked partially-spiked honeysuckle), Lupinus concinnus (bajada lupine), Lupinus longifolius (long-leaved lupine), Lupinus truncatus (cut leaf lupine), Malacothrix saxatilis (rocky malacothrix), Marah macrocarpa (chilicothe), Melica imperfecta (little California melica), Mentzelia laevicaulis (smooth-stemmed blazing star), Diplacus aurantiacus (orange bush monkeyflower), scarlet monkeyflower (Erythranthe cardinalis), Mirabilis laevis var. crassifolia (wishbone bush), Paeonia californica (California peony), Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis (spectacular beardtongue), Phacelia cicuta-leaved phacelia), Phacelia ramosissima (branching phacelia), Pseudognaphalium bioletti (Bioletti's cudweed), Pseudognaphalium californicum (California) cudweed), Pseudognaphalium canescens (hairy cudweed), bigcone Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga macrocarpa), Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia (coast live oak; 5.0 lb), Quercus chrysolepis (canyon live oak; 1.0 lb), San Gabriel oak (Quercus durata var. gabrielensis), Quercus engelmannii (Engelmann oak; 12.0 lb), Rhus ovata (sugar bush), Ribes aureum var. gracillimum (graceful golden currant), Salvia apiana (white sage), Salvia mellifera (black sage), Senecio flaccidus var. douglasii (Douglasi threadleaf ragwort), Silene laciniata (torn catchfly), Solidago velutina (velvety goldenrod), Stephanomeria cichoriacea (silver rock-lettuce), Stipa coronata (crested needle grass), Symphoricarpos cf. mollis (creeping snowberry), Umbellularia californica (California bay).

| Cuttings Species (24 Total) and Rare Oak Acc | orns (2 Species) Collected to Date by Psomas, Ca | alifornia Botanic Garden, and S&S Seeds in the Santa Anita Wash/Rio Hondo Subwatershed |
|--|--|--|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Notes |
| Acourtia microcephala | small-headed acourtia | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Artemisia douglasiana | mugwort | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Asclepias eriocarpa | kotolo | For container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Aspidotis californica | California lace fern | Rhizome cuttings for container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Chlorogalum pomeridianum | afternoon soap plant | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Dryopteris arguta | sharp-toothed wood fern | Rhizome cuttings for container plant propagation (only). |
| Dudleya lanceolata | lance-leaved dudleya | For container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Epilobium canum ssp. canum | California fuchsia | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Juncus rugulosus | wrinkled rush | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Juncus textilis | basket rush | Container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Paeonia californica | California peony | Container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Pellaea andromedifolia | coffee fern | Rhizome cuttings for container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Pellaea mucronata var. mucronata | bird's-foot fern | Rhizome cuttings for container plant propagation (only). |
| Pentagramma triangularis | goldback fern | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis | southern bunch leaf beardtongue | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Polypodium californicum | California polypody | Rhizome cuttings for container plant propagation (only). |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | San Gabriel oak | Container plant propagation (only) |
| Quercus engelmannii | Engelmann oak | Container plant propagation and direct planting (acorns) on mitigation site. |
| Rhamnus crocea | spiny redberry | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Rhus aromatica | skunk bush | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Ribes californicum | hillside gooseberry | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Ribes malvaceum | leaf-shaped currant | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Rosa californica | California rose | Container plant propagation (only). |
| Rubus ursinus | California blackberry | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Selaginella bigelovii | Bigelow's spike-moss | Direct planting on mitigation site. |
| Stachys bullata | puckered hedgenettle | For container plant propagation and direct planting on mitigation site. |
| OWHRMP: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitiga | ation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification a | and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project; S&S: S&S Seeds; lb: pound. |

TABLE A-6SUPPLEMENTAL SEED SPECIES (2015 – 2020)

| Plant S | peciesª | | Q | uantity (Pounds) | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Botanical Name | Common Name | Dec. 2015 | Dec. 2016 | Jan./Nov. 2018 | Nov. 2019 | Nov. 2020 |
| Acer macrophyllum | big-leaf maple | 0.10 | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Castilleja applegatei ^b | Applegate's paintbrush | trace | trace | _ | _ | _ |
| Clarkia dudleyana ^b | Dudleya's clarkia | trace | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Clematis lasiantha | chaparral clematis | 0.25 | - | - | _ | _ |
| Delphinium cardinale ^b | cardinal larkspur | trace | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Dudleya lanceolata ^b | lance-leaved dudleya | trace | - | _ | — | _ |
| Epilobium canum ssp. canum ^b | California fuchsia | trace | - | - | — | _ |
| Erigeron foliosus var. foliosus ^b | leafy fleabane | trace | trace | _ | _ | _ |
| Eriophyllum confertiflorum var. confertiflorum ^b | golden-yarrow | trace | trace | - | - | - |
| Eulobus californicus | California eulobus | 0.82 | - | — | - | - |
| Hazardia squarrosa var. grindelioides | grindelia-like saw-toothed goldenbush | trace | - | - | - | - |
| Holodiscus discolor | oceanspray | trace | trace | - | - | _ |
| Lathyrus vestitus ^b | covered sweet pea | trace | - | - | - | _ |
| Lonicera subspicata var. denudata | naked partially-spiked honeysuckle | trace | 0.05 | — | — | _ |
| Lupinus concinnus | bajada lupine | trace | - | - | - | _ |
| Lupinus hirsutissimus | stinging lupine | 3.41 | - | - | - | _ |
| Lupinus longifolius | long-leaved lupine | trace | - | — | — | _ |
| Lupinus truncatus | cut leaf lupine | trace | - | — | _ | _ |
| Malacothrix saxatilis | rocky malacothrix | 2.22 | - | - | - | _ |
| Marah macrocarpa | chilicothe | trace | - | — | _ | _ |
| Mentzelia laevicaulis | smooth-stemmed blazing star | trace | - | — | _ | _ |
| Erythranthe cardinalis | scarlet monkeyflower | - | trace | — | _ | _ |
| Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis | spectacular beardtongue | 5.52 | 4.00 | 3.00 | — | _ |
| Phacelia minor | wild Canterbury bells | 12.21 | - | - | - | _ |
| Rhamnus crocea | spiny redberry | - | 0.05 | - | - | _ |
| Rhamnus ilicifolia | hollyleaf redberry | - | 0.05 | — | - | _ |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia (acorns) | coast live oak | 10.00 | - | 1.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Quercus chrysolepis (acorns) | canyon live oak | 1.00 | - | — | - | _ |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis (acorns) | San Gabriel oak | 0.10 | - | _ | _ | |

TABLE A-6SUPPLEMENTAL SEED SPECIES (2015 – 2020)

| Plant Specie | ₽S ^a | Quantity (Pounds) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Botanical Name | Common Name | Dec. 2015 | Dec. 2016 | Jan./Nov. 2018 | Nov. 2019 | Nov. 2020 | | | | | | |
| Quercus engelmannii (acorns) | Engelmann oak | 5.00 | - | 5.00 | 2.00 | - | | | | | | |
| Silene laciniata ^b | torn catchfly | trace | trace | - | - | _ | | | | | | |
| Solidago velutina | velvety goldenrod | trace | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Stephanomeria cichoriacea ^b | silver rock-lettuce | trace | trace | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Stipa lepida | foothill needle grass | 0.06 | _ | _ | - | _ | | | | | | |
| Total | | 40.69 | 4.15 | 9.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| Trace: < 0.05 pounds of seed. | | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| ^a All seed species were collected in the Santa Anita Wash/F | Rio Hondo Sub-Watershed. | | | | | | | | | | | |

These herbaceous seed species (mixed) were carefully scratched into soil along the north and east edges of numerous boulder and woody debris assemblages in fall 2015 and 2016 (as listed).

A-3.1 OAK SPECIES

Acorns of four species of native oaks—coast live oak, canyon live oak (Quercus chrysolepis), San Gabriel oak (Quercus durata var. gabrielensis), and Engelmann oak—were collected in the local subwatershed. Coast live oak acorns were collected from a minimum of 50 individual trees to adequately incorporate the genetic diversity of the local tree population in the created woodland habitat. San Gabriel oak and Engelmann oak are rare plant species (i.e., both have a California Rare Plant Rank [CRPR] of 4.2, 'Plants of limited distribution - a watch list'); therefore, acorns of these species were judiciously collected by CaIBG and the Restoration Ecologist to avoid overcollection from the source plants. Some Engelmann oak acorns were also obtained from public rights-of-way in developed areas in the local subwatershed (i.e., from roadway gutters) when observed beneath massive 'heritage' trees of this species (i.e., specimens assumed to be naturally occurring). Canyon live oak acorns were obtained from trees found at relatively low elevations in the subwatershed. Oak acorns were collected and stored for direct seeding on the site and were also propagated as container plants (seedlings [in 'liners'] and 'T4' [deep 1-gallon] sizes). A substantial volume of natural oak leaf litter (e.g., leaves, twigs, acorns/caps) was carefully conserved and separately stockpiled during relocation of the salvaged CWD to be applied as a preferred mulch to the numerous oak planting locations on the mitigation site.

A-3.2 SHRUBS/SUBSHRUBS

A large variety of shrub/subshrub propagules were collected in the subwatershed, including species adapted to grow in moist/shady woodland understory conditions (i.e., hillside gooseberry [*Ribes californicum*]) and species adapted to survive in hot/dry, south-facing or west-facing slope conditions (e.g., white sage [*Salvia apiana*]). Large, evergreen shrub species such as laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*) and sugar bush (*Rhus ovata*) were propagated in limited numbers and excluded from the applied seed mixes to avoid excessive cover of these species on the mitigation site (i.e., to avoid the creation of chaparral habitat [rather than OW or CSS], which would be contrary to program goals). Vining subshrubs such as chaparral clematis (*Clematis lasiantha*) and heart-leaved bush penstemon (*Keckiella cordifolia*) were propagated for planting in association with large shrubs (or CWD) into which they can beneficially clamber.

A-3.3 CACTUS AND YUCCA

S&S, in coordination with Psomas, collected a total of 300 cuttings (pads) of Vasey's prickly-pear (*Opuntia vaseyi*) from the Middle SPS in June 2013 and 200 cuttings in March 2018. The cactus pads were selected from a minimum of ten separate cactus patches (in 2013 and again in 2018) and were delivered to ENG for propagation (2013 only). No more than ten pads were collected from any individual plant to avoid adversely impacting the plants' overall structure and value for wildlife. The cactus pads that were collected and planted in 2018 were installed in Buffer Areas 2 and 3a (not within the 8.0-acre mitigation site). Container plants and seeds of Whipple's chaparral yucca (*Hesperoyucca whipplei*), a fibrous shrub, were installed with the cactus in designated patches of spiniferous vegetation—exclusive of woody shrub species—to diversify the mosaic of subhabitats to be created on the mitigation site.

A-3.4 ANNUAL/PERENNIAL HERBS

A great variety of native grass and herb propagules was also collected in the subwatershed. Upland woodland and scrub habitat creation/restoration sites are often deficient in native herbaceous (non-woody) species cover and/or diversity. The herbaceous component (e.g., wildflowers, grasses) of California OW habitats has been altered (Rissman et al. 2008) as the result of various anthropogenic impacts such as physical disturbance (grading), grazing, altered fire regimes, altered soil hydrology, agricultural land uses, and the deliberate or accidental

introduction of invasive plant species. As with woody plants, each herbaceous plant species (e.g., California eulobus [*Eulobus californicus*] and little California melica [*Melica imperfecta*]) supports a unique suite of arthropods (e.g., bees, beetles, butterflies) that use these plants for nectar (with important pollination effects); feed on the plants' leaves/roots/stems (various life stages, including larvae); or prey upon other associated fauna. Each of these smaller organisms makes a unique contribution to a complex food web in a natural habitat. Portions of the OW and CSS planting areas have been designated for herbaceous vegetation only (i.e., shrub species were excluded); these native grass/herb meadows are expected to support an increasing diversity of arthropods. The seeds of several native herb species that prefer mesic/shaded niches were combined into a specialized, supplemental seed mix (a total of 60 small packets) that was scratched into crevices on the north and east aspects of the CWD and boulder assemblages in fall 2015.

A-3.5 FERN SPECIES

CalBG, in coordination with the Restoration Ecologist, collected rhizomes (roots) from six species of native ferns (e.g., coffee fern [*Pellaea andromedifolia*]) in the local subwatershed, starting in 2013. The rhizomes were collected from multiple, geographically separated populations of ferns of each species to optimize the genetic diversity of the collection. CalBG propagated the collected rhizomes into 5-gallon 'stock plants' (for long-term nursery culture), from which several hundred smaller plants are being derived for planting on the mitigation site. By the use of multiple collection sites and by the culture of stock plants, hundreds of nursery plants with varied genetics are being created with minimized impact on wild plant populations. It would not normally be feasible to include ferns in a revegetation palette for a barren/exposed planting area such as the Lower SPS; however, due to the ample substrate enhancements provided for this program (CWD, boulder assemblages), sheltered niches were immediately available for targeted installation of ferns and other plants with particular light/moisture preferences (e.g., Dudley's clarkia [*Clarkia dudleyana*], a native wildflower) as observed in nearby habitats in the San Gabriel Mountain foothills. Nearly 600 propagated fern plants (multiple species) of local genetic origin have been installed on the mitigation site.

A-3.6 RIPARIAN SPECIES

The spiraling drainages on the site convey both storm flows and nuisance flows (e.g., irrigation of fuel modification zones), from the adjacent slopes and residences. A variety of volunteer riparian plant species (e.g., lovegrass flatsedge [*Cyperus eragrostis*], fringed willowherb [*Epilobium ciliatum* ssp. *ciliatum*]) became established in the drainages during the preliminary mitigation phase (2012–2013) and continued into the installation and long-term maintenance phases of the program. These volunteer riparian plant species were preserved on the site and were augmented via the collection and planting of other riparian plant species (e.g., wrinkled rush [*Juncus rugulosus*], hairy tall evening primrose [*Oenothera elata* ssp. *hirsutissima*]) via seed or cuttings. The 8.0-acre habitat creation site (and associated weed abatement buffer areas) exhibits a wide range of aspects, hydrologic conditions, and microtopographic features that provide opportunities for high botanical diversity.

A-4.0 MITIGATION INSTALLATION

Nakae performed mitigation site installation tasks (planting and seeding) in two phases, as summarized below. Mitigation installation was completed in late December 2014, and the long-term maintenance period started on January 1, 2015.

• Phase 1 Installation (January/February 2014)

- 4,963 container plants and cuttings (21 species)
- 135 pounds of native seed (hydroseeded and/or hand-seeded)

• Phase 2 Installation (December 2014)

- 1,973 container plants and cuttings (27 species)
- 25 pounds of native seed (hand-seeded only)

A-4.1 CONTAINER PLANTING (2014)

A-4.1.1 <u>Oak Species</u>

A total of 464 oaks (Quercus spp.) were installed via container planting on the 5.5-acre oak woodland mitigation site. Native oaks were also established via direct-seeding of acorns (multiple oak species). Oaks that are established via the direct seeding of acorns develop deep taproots that allow better access to soil moisture for the developing seedlings (McCreary and McPherson 2005; Young and Evans 2005) than container-planted oaks. The oak planting locations were staked by the Restoration Ecologist. The majority of the selected planting sites (411 caged locations) occur along an east or north aspect immediately adjacent to CWD/boulder assemblages in order to provide (1) protection from hot afternoon sun, (2) some protection from drying winds, and (3) access to persistent soil moisture (beneath the assemblages) for the developing oak roots. Nakae used a machine auger (Dingo[™]) to create the oak planting holes, which were pre-watered prior to planting/seeding. A minimum of ten acorns were installed in each coast live oak planting location, along with one small coast live oak seedling. Mycorrhizal inoculum (AM-120[™]) was included in the backfilled soil at each location, along with one unit of fertilizer (Bio Pak 16-6-8[™]). The acorns were planted within the top 1 inch of soil, then covered with 1 to 2 inches of salvaged oak leaf litter. Protective caging (above ground only) was installed around each oak planting site, as follows: (1) 6-foot-high by 20-inch-wide chicken wire cylinders anchored with T-posts for planting sites within the 8-foot wildlife exclosure and (2) approximately 4-foot-high by 6-foot-wide caging (steel wire mesh) for oaks planted outside the exclosure. Shade cloth (70 percent) was wrapped around the tops and southwest aspect of each cage (180 degrees of coverage), for added protection from afternoon sun and herbivory by deer. All container plants were installed within 24 hours after delivery on the site to avoid plant decline during prolonged on-site storage.

A-4.1.2 Non-Oak Species

For both installation phases, Psomas marked the container planting locations using color-coded wire flags for each plant species. The planting area layouts roughly follow the conceptual planting plans provided in the OWHRMP (i.e., naturalistic/non-linear). Slope species were located according to their preferred aspects (e.g., orange bush monkeyflower [*Diplacus aurantiacus*] on north-facing versus south-/west-facing slopes). A number of polygons were flagged and planted with cactus and yucca (spiniferous shrubs) and/or herbaceous species only, as described above. All planting holes were pre-watered, and mycorrhizae and fertilizer packets were installed at each location, as described above. The overall goals of the planting design were to create a habitat

mosaic on the mitigation site and to take advantage of niche habitat opportunities for plant species with special requirements. Also, a number of California sagebrush plants (*Artemisia californica*, a relatively fast-growing shrub) were installed on the southwest aspect of some of the planted oaks to function as temporary 'nurse plants' to enhance wind protection and shading for the developing oak seedlings. The initial container shrub/subshrub planting density (Phases 1 and 2) was approximately 600 plants per acre on the combined CSS and OW mitigation sites.

A-4.2 SEED APPLICATION (2014)

Seed species were installed via hydroseeding and/or hand-broadcasting. The seeds of native grass species were installed only via hand-broadcasting. All seed mixes were stored in a dark, cool place and not allowed to become damp prior to application. All of the seed mix labels were retained by Nakae and provided to Psomas. A granular form of mycorrhizal inoculum (AM-120[™]) was added to the hydroseed mixes at a rate of 60 pounds per acre. An agriculturally suitable marking dye was also included in the hydroseed mix. Slope stabilization was provided by Flexterra[™] Flexible Growth Medium, applied at a rate of 3,500 pounds per acre in the hydroseeding process. As described above, Psomas flagged a number of polygons on the CSS and OW sites for the establishment of spiniferous shrubs (cactus/yucca) or strictly herbaceous (non-woody) plant species via planting and/or seeding.

A-4.3 SUPPLEMENTAL PLANTING AND SEEDING (2015 THROUGH 2019)

Psomas coordinated/monitored the collection and propagation of supplemental seed and cutting materials with CalBG and S&S in 2015 and 2016, including field collections from open space areas in the cities of Monrovia and Sierra Madre (Public Works secured access to Sierra Madre open space areas for seed/plant collection in 2014). Supplemental planting and seeding occurred in December 2015, February 2016, January 2017, February 2018, and February 2019. The 159 supplemental container plants and cuttings (7 species) installed in February 2019 included California fuchsia (42 plants), coffee fern (15 plants), southern bunch leaf beardtongue (*Penstemon heterophyllus* var. *australis;* 7 plants), California polypody (*Polypodium californicum*—a native fern; 25 plants), hillside gooseberry (25 plants), green leaf-shaped currant (*Ribes malvaceum* var. *viridifolium*; 5 plants), and California rose (*Rosa californica*; 40 plants). The southern bunch leaf beardtongue plants (a locally rare species in the subwatershed) were propagated by CalBG from a trace quantity of cuttings that were carefully collected by Psomas on the Monrovia site in 2017.

Supplemental seeding of oak acorns (24.1 pounds, total) occurred on the OW site in October 2015, January 2018, November 2018, November 2019, and November 2020, to provide additional contingency plants to further assist in compliance with mitigation performance standards. Approximately 25 pounds of non-oak seeds (27 species) of primarily herbaceous plants (e.g., wild Canterbury bells [Phacelia minor] and rocky malacothrix [Malacothrix saxatilis]) were installed by hand (hand sown, then scratched in with metal rakes) on the OW and CSS mitigation sites in fall 2015 (1) to improve vegetative cover and diversity and (2) to further establish a rich seed bank of native herbaceous species in the topsoil. In the event of wildfire or other site disturbance, the recovery of damaged areas could be expedited through the expression of this native seed bank. A total of 60 packets of mixed, locally collected, herbaceous plant species (e.g., silver rock-lettuce [Stephanomeria cichoriacea]) were also prepared and installed among the numerous boulder and woody debris assemblages on the site in fall 2015. Several of the plant species from the packets have already germinated and bloomed in these niches, including Dudley's clarkia and cardinal larkspur (Delphinium cardinale). A total of 4.15 pounds of native seed (11 species-mostly herbs) was installed in fall 2016. A total of 6.0 pounds of seed of spectacular beardtongue (Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis) was sown on the mitigation site and in adjacent weed-control buffer areas in fall 2016 and fall 2018 (combined).

A-5.0 MITIGATION PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Project mitigation performance standards were prepared in coordination with the CDFW and incorporate the terms and conditions of Environmental Impact Report (EIR) mitigation measures BIO-D/BIO-E and the CDFW SAA. A summary of mitigation performance standards is provided in Tables A-7 and A-8.

| | | | Native P | Non-Native | Native | Oak Tree | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | Shrubs | a | | | | Percent | Vegetation | Survival | |
| Year | Trees ^a | Large ^b | Medium ^c | Subshrubs ^d | Spiniferous ^e | Herbs ^a | Total ^f | Cover ^f | Diversity ^g | (Percent) ^h | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 25.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 40.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 25.0 | 55.0 | < 5 | 15 | 80 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 65.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 5 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 30.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 18 | 80 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 7 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 20 | 80 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | | 80 | |
| 10 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 24 | 80 | |

TABLE A-7 OAK WOODLAND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

^a Absolute Cover

^b Large evergreen shrubs such as toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*).

^c Includes medium shrubs (evergreen or deciduous) such as graceful golden currant (*Ribes aureum* ssp. gracillimum).

Includes subshrubs and vining shrubs (evergreen or deciduous) such as California blackberry (Rubus ursinus).

Category described as 'succulents' in the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project (BonTerra Psomas 2014).

f Class Cover

9 Number of Species. Statistical diversity (Shannon Diversity Index) will also be compared to the measured values on the reference site in 2013.

^h Relative to the initial planting quantities specified in the OWHRMP.

| - | | N | ative Percent Co | over (Minimum |) | | Non-Native | Native |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | Shrubs ^a | | | | | Percent | Vegetation |
| Year | Large ^b | Medium ^c | Subshrubs ^d | Spiniferous ^e | Herbs ^a | Total ^f | Cover ^f | Diversity ^g |
| 1 | | | | | | 25.0 | < 5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | 40.0 | < 5 | |
| 3 | 2.0 | 24.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 55.0 | < 5 | 10 |
| 4 | | | | | | 65.0 | < 5 | |
| 5 | 3.0 | 28.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 12 |
| 6 | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | |
| 7 | 4.0 | 35.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 15 |
| 8 | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | |
| 9 | | | | | | 75.0 | < 5 | |
| 10 | 5.0 | 50.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 75.0 | < 5 | 18 |

TABLE A-8COASTAL SAGE SCRUB PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

^a Absolute Cover

^b Large evergreen shrubs such as sugar bush (*Rhus ovata*).

^c Includes medium shrubs (evergreen or deciduous) such as leafy California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum* var. foliolosum).

Includes subshrubs and vining shrubs (evergreen or deciduous) such as chaparral virgin's bower (Clematis lasiantha).

² Category described as 'succulents' in the Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project (BonTerra Psomas 2014).

Class Cover

Number of Species. Statistical diversity (Shannon Diversity Index) will also be compared to the measured values on the reference site in 2013.

A-6.0 OAK TREE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH

As noted in Table A-7, the performance standard for survival of planted oaks is 80 percent, relative to the initial planting quantity of oaks specified in the OWHRMP. Therefore, the survival standard for coast live oaks is 287 trees (initial quantity per OWHRMP: 358 trees) and the survival standard for Engelmann oaks is 4 trees (initial quantity per OWHRMP: 5 trees). A greater quantity and diversity of oak species has been planted on the mitigation site to date than was specified in the OWHRMP, including a total of 411 caged planting locations and numerous additional planted and volunteer oak seedlings.

A minimum 2-percent canopy cover for oak tree species is required at the end of the seven-year to ten-year maintenance period. The planted oaks must be self-sufficient for a period of two years without supplemental irrigation to be eligible for sign-off.

As described in the OWHRMP, the oak trees installed on the mitigation site are regularly assessed by a qualified Arborist. Criteria for assessing tree health include visual evidence of vigor, such as the amount of foliage; leaf color and size; presence and length of new shoot growth; presence of branch or twig dieback; severity of insect infestation; the presence of disease, heart rot, fire damage, or mechanical damage; the amount of new growth; the appearance of bark; and the presence of and rate of callous development over wounds. Structural integrity will also be evaluated with respect to branch attachment, branch placement, presence of decay, presence of exposed roots due to soil erosion, and stability. The health of each tree will be recorded on a scale of 1 to 5 based on the criteria presented in Table A-9.

TABLE A-9 OAK TREE HEALTH RATING CRITERIA

| Rating | Criteria |
|--------|---|
| 5 | Tree in excellent health with abundant foliage, new leaf growth, and shoot elongation; no signs of herbivory, insect infestation, disease, fungus growth, or limb/trunk damage. |
| 4 | Tree in very good health with ample green foliage and new leaf growth; minor signs of drought stress, herbivory, insect infestation, decreased shoot growth, or loss of vigor. |
| 3 | Tree in moderate health with limited or uneven new leaf growth; moderate signs of drought stress; noticeable insect activity; decay on branches; noticeable herbivory damage. |
| 2 | Tree in poor health with existing leaves yellowing; limited/stunted new leaf growth; decreased shoot growth from previous year; dark-colored cracks or abnormalities on trunk; presence of fungus; observable decay on trunk or major limbs; sap bleeding from trunk; significant insect infestation; extensive herbivory; thinning canopy. |
| 1 | Tree in obvious decline with existing leaves yellowing and no new leaf growth; extensive limb or trunk damage; large cracks or other decay on trunk; bleeding sap; dieback of more than 30% of the canopy; a general lack of vigor. |

A-6.1 VEGETATION COVER AND DIVERSITY

As detailed in Tables A-7 and A-8, the OWHRMP includes performance standards for both vegetation cover (i.e., the percent of the mitigation site that is covered by various classes of plant species [e.g., large shrubs]) and vegetation diversity—i.e., plant species richness (number of species present) and diversity (statistical). Vegetation cover performance is assessed on an annual basis via the performance of vegetation transects (point intercept) and quadrats, as described below. The vegetation cover standards reflect the goal of creating a mosaic of habitat areas with substantial structural diversity. Based on these sampling methods, the various vegetation cover and diversity metrics that are used are outlined in Table A-10.

| Metric | Equation | Variables |
|--|---|---|
| Density of Species (i) (D) | Di = ni /A | n _i = total individuals of species 'i' |
| Density of Species 'i' (D _i) | $D_i = \Pi_i / A$ | A = total area sampled |
| Balative Density for Species (i) (DD) | RDi = Ni /Σn | n _i = number of individuals of species 'i' |
| Relative Density for Species 'i' (RD _i) | $RD_i = N_i / 2\Pi$ | Σn = total number of individuals of all species (plots) |
| Cover for Species (i' (C)) | Ci = ai /A | a _i = total area covered for species 'i' |
| Cover for Species 'i' (C _i) | Ci – ai /A | A = total area sampled |
| Balative Cover of Spacing (i) (BC) | | C _i = cover for species 'i' |
| Relative Cover of Species 'i' (RC _i) | $RC_i = C_i / \Sigma C$ | ΣC = sum of cover for all species |
| | f _ ; //r | j _i = number of plots containing species 'i' |
| Frequency of Species 'i' (f _i) | fi = ji /k | k = total number of plots |
| Deletive Frequency of Creation (?) (DE) | | f _i = frequency of species 'i' |
| Relative Frequency of Species 'i' (RF _i) | $RF_i = f_i / \Sigma f$ | Σf = sum of frequencies of all species |
| | R | R = total number of species encountered |
| Shannon Diversity Index (H') | H = -∑ p _i log p _i i=1 | p _i = species 'i' as a proportion of R |

TABLE A-10VEGETATION COVER AND DIVERSITY METRICS

A-6.1.1 Shannon Diversity Index

A diversity index provides a more comprehensive indication of the vegetative composition beyond 'richness', which is simply the number of plant species observed to be present (either via quantitative surveys [e.g., transects, quadrats] or qualitative observation) in a habitat area. The Shannon Diversity Index accounts for plant species' relative abundance (i.e., commonness or scarcity) and 'evenness' (i.e., how evenly the individuals in the plant community are distributed over the landscape) in a habitat area, as expressed in the following equation (H = the Shannon Diversity Index).

$$H = -\sum_{i=1}^{R} (p_i \log p_i)$$

For the present application, p_i is the proportion of individuals of species 'i' relative to the total number of all individual plants (all species); 'R' is the number of plant species encountered; and \sum is the sum from species 1 to species R. The highest potential value of 'H' (for a particular study area with 'R' number of species) occurs when all species are equally abundant in the sampling area (e.g., Species 1: 10 individuals; Species 2: 10 individuals ... Species R: 10 individuals).

Higher values of 'H' represent more diverse biological communities. To illustrate, a weed-free orange grove with no other types of fruit trees present would have an 'H' value of 0, as 'p_i' would equal 1 (one type of fruit tree) and would be multiplied by 'log 1' which equals 0. Whatever method of sampling/counting the grove's composition, whatever numbers of samples are obtained, or in whatever locations, the same value (zero) of 'H' would result due to the singularity of fruit tree type throughout the grove. By contrast, if numerous different kinds of fruit trees are present—evenly distributed throughout the grove—then the 'H' value would be high, because each sample (in every location) would contain a diversity of fruit tree types; and the sum of the 'p_i log p_i' values would increase with each new species of fruit tree uniformly added to the grove's mix of trees.

A vegetation survey was performed on the Middle SPS reference site (see Exhibit 2) in 2013, and the survey results were included in the 2013 Reference Site Survey Report - Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program for the Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project ("Reference Site Report"; BonTerra 2013), which was appended to the OWHRMP. The Reference Site Report and the OWHRMP have been revised (BonTerra Psomas 2016) to reflect a comparative recomputation of the value of 'H' on the reference site in 2013, based on the original field data. As shown in Table A-11, the values of 'H' on the reference site (derived from quadrat data) reflect the impact of the dense cover of ripgut grass (Bromus diandrus) on statistical diversity (i.e., with ripgut grass included in the computations, the value of 'H' approaches zero), whereas in excluding ripgut grass, the reference sites would exhibit low (CSS) to moderate (California sycamore/coast live oak riparian forest) diversity. These results are relevant for OWHRMP performance because (1) despite the presence of numerous heritage oak and sycamore trees, the statistical diversity of the reference site in 2013 was vanishingly low due to its nearly monotypic, weedy understory and (2) the absence of a 'carpet' of weedy herbs on the mitigation site is expected to result in significantly higher diversity than the measured values on the reference site.

It is important to note that the Shannon Diversity Index does not necessarily indicate the ecological health of a study area, as there is no differentiation between native and non-native species (e.g., a study area with an abundance of diverse, evenly occurring weedy plant species would present a high value of 'H' but provide relatively poor ecosystem services compared to native vegetation).

TABLE A-11 SHANNON DIVERSITY INDEX – REFERENCE SITE (2013)

| Habitat | Ripgut Brome Included in | Number o | of Plant Species ^b | Shannon Diversity Index = H ^b | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | Computation ^a | Native | Non-Native | Result | Potential ^c | | | | | | | |
| CS/CLORF ^d | Yes | 18 | 11 | 0.01 | 3.37 | | | | | | | |
| C3/CLORF* | No | 18 | 10 | 2.47 | 3.33 | | | | | | | |
| CSS® | Yes | 19 | 6 | 0.03 3.22 | | | | | | | | |
| 635 | No 19 5 0.77 3. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ^a Ripgut grass (<i>Bromus diandrus</i> —a non-native, invasive grass species) constituted a dense understory and was disproportionately represented on the CSS and CS/CLORF reference sites (BonTerra 2013) in terms of both percent cover and numbers of individual plants. For example, on Quadrat No. C-01 (CSS), the estimated number of individual <i>Bromus diandrus</i> plants was 155,000, while the total number of individual plants on Quadrat No. C-01 (all species combined) was | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b

diandrus plants was 155,000, while the total number of individual pla 155,586 (i.e., 99.6 percent of all plants combined). Based on quadrat data. Based on the number of plant species (native + non-native) sampled. CS/CLORF: California sycamore/coast live oak riparian forest. CSS: coastal sage scrub. с

d e

A-6.2 MITIGATION REMEDIAL PROCEDURES

If the performance standards are not met, remedial measures shall be implemented based on site observations and survey results, as summarized in Tables A-12 and A-13.

TABLE A-12OAK WOODLAND MITIGATION REMEDIAL PROCEDURES

| Performance Standard | Noncompliance | Potential Remedial Measures |
|---|---|--|
| 25%, 40%, 55%, 65%, and 75% cover of native species at Years 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, and 75% for Years 6 through 10, and native plant cover goals for growth forms as listed in Table A-7. | >5% deviation below specified cover throughout 10% or more of the entire site (i.e., if 10% or more of the site is 5% below the cover standard, the entire site will be | 5 |
| 5% maximum cover of non-native plant species. | considered noncompliant). | 10% or more of the entire site, and 5% maximum weed cover. |
| 80% survival of oak trees. | Less than 80% survival. | Replanting, irrigation system adjustments, and/or additional weed control shall be recommended, as needed, to facilitate 80% survival of oak trees. |
| Minimum native plant species richness of 15, 18, 20, and 24 species at Years 3, 5, 7, and 10, respectively. | Plant species richness below the established minimum number of species for Years 3, 5, 7, and 10. | Planting and/or seeding with additional native plant species of local origin. |
| Shannon Diversity Index ('H') comparable to 2013 reference site values. | Values of 'H' below 2013 reference site values. | Enhancement measures to improve vegetative diversity (e.g., planting/seeding). |

TABLE A-13 COASTAL SAGE SCRUB MITIGATION REMEDIAL PROCEDURES

| Performance Standard | Noncompliance | Potential Remedial Measures |
|---|--|--|
| 25%, 40%, 55%, 65%, and 75% cover of native species at Years 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, and 75% for Years 6 through 10, and native plant cover goals for growth forms as listed in Table A-8. 5% maximum cover of non-native plant species. | >5% deviation below specified cover throughout 10% or more of the entire site (i.e., if 10% or more of the site is 5% below the cover standard, the entire site will be considered noncompliant). | Reseeding and replanting with appropriate plant species and quantities, irrigation system adjustments, and/or additional weed control shall be recommended, as needed, to facilitate <5% deviation below specified cover throughout 10% or more of the entire site, and 5% maximum weed cover. |
| Minimum native plant species diversity of 10, 12, 15, and 18 species at Years 3, 5, 7, and 10, respectively. | Plant species richness below the established minimum number of species for Years 3, 5, 7, and 10. | Planting and/or seeding with additional native plant species of local origin. |
| Shannon Diversity Index ('H') comparable to 2013 reference site values. | Values of 'H' below 2013 reference site values. | Enhancement measures to improve vegetative diversity (e.g., planting/seeding). |

A-6.3 MITIGATION SIGN OFF

When the final (Year Ten) performance standards have been achieved, and if at least seven years of maintenance have been completed, Public Works will meet on site with the CDFW, representatives of the City of Arcadia, and the Restoration Ecologist to verify the successful establishment of OW (developing) and CSS habitats. Upon its approval of the mitigation program, the CDFW will prepare a memorandum to confirm the completion of the program and the cessation of required maintenance and monitoring tasks. If the mitigation project does not meet performance standards in a timely manner and remedial measures to achieve project compliance are not feasible, an alternate mitigation program shall be identified by Public Works in coordination with the CDFW and the City of Arcadia. Alternate mitigation measures may include habitat creation/restoration at an alternate site(s), participation in an approved mitigation bank, or any other appropriate measure approved by Public Works. The selection of an alternate mitigation site will include the evaluation of geographic location (e.g., the Santa Anita Canyon vicinity), land ownership, elevation, slope steepness, aspect, soils, proximity to existing preserved native habitat, weed conditions, and other ecological and logistical factors. The planning and implementation of the alternate mitigation program will be the responsibility of Public Works.

ATTACHMENT B

SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



June 2021. A placed natural snag stands between two planted oaks. Approximately 44 percent of the oak saplings exceeded 10 feet in height, and approximately 21 percent of the oaks exceeded 12 feet in height, in spring 2021.



January 2021. The planted oaks benefit from the spiraling drainages that were designed by Los Angeles County Public Works (LACPW) to broadly distribute storm flows across the deck of the Lower Sediment Placement Site (SPS).



November 2021. The planted oaks are beginning to provide shade beneath their expanding canopies. The shading has benefits for wildlife and provides niches for some native plant species that are intolerant of full sunlight.



December 2020. Under the terms of the habitat mitigation plan, acorns were to be planted every fall for the first five years of the maintenance period. However, LACPW continued to install acorns annually through year six on a voluntary basis.



on the mitigation site in fall 2020.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



August 2021. Drought-resilient planted oaks occur amid native understory vegetation that exhibits seasonal desiccation and effects of ongoing drought. Placed natural coarse woody debris is shown in the foreground.

seedlings resulted from the planting of locally-harvested acorns that were installed

Attachment B-1

PSOMAS



American deervetch



Chaparral whitethorn



Hairy cudweed





Pubescent camissoniopsis

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



California brickellbush

Chaparral yucca / Vasey's prickly-pear

Hairy tall evening primrose

Puckered hedgenettle



California fuchsia



California polypody

Chilicothe



Heart-leaved bush penstemon



Four-spot



Hollyleaf redberry



Rocky malacothrix



Spectacular beardtongue

California rose

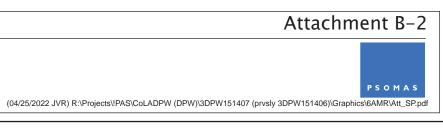


Graceful golden currant



Large-bracted morning-glory

Upright sessileflower goldenaster





August 2021. A motion-activated wildlife camera was positioned next to a suspected wood rat nest that was constructed in a placed assemblage of boulders and fine woody debris. The results are shown in the photograph below.



August 2021. A native buckeye (butterfly) is nectaring on long-stemmed buckwheat, a native late-blooming perennial. The botanical diversity of the mitigation site provides important dry-season foraging values for wildlife.

October 2021. Acorn woodpeckers have excavated holes in this placed natural snag which they are using as a valuable acorn 'granary'.



August 2021. Bryant's woodrat, a California Species of Special Concern, was documented in multiple locations on the mitigation site for the first time in 2021 using wildlife cameras as shown in the photograph above.



August 2021. A bobcat was recorded at the top of a placed snag via wildlife camera. The video recording shows the animal perched for several minutes then leaping to the ground below.



Site Photographs

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



July 2021. A great horned owl was observed (via wildlife camera) feeding on prey atop a placed natural snag. The cameras enable the detection of a wider variety of wildlife species and behaviors than can be recorded by Psomas' field observations.

Attachment B-3

PSOMAS



August 2021. The Restoration Contractor (Nakae and Associates, Inc., Psomas' subcontractor) is placing fully composted, natural mulch around a drought-stressed oak at the direction of Psomas Certified Arborist.



January 2021. The Restoration Contractor periodically removes vegetation from the central two-feet-width within each drainage to facilitate inspection.



October 2021. Los Angeles County Public Works has performed voluntary maintenance on a total of 7.38 acres of Weed Abatement Buffer Areas (Buffer Areas) to reduce weed seeds, reduce fire hazards, and promote native plant recruitment.



October 2021. Buffer Area 4 is periodically weeded to reduce fire fuel hazards.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



September 2021. The Restoration Contractor regularly removes sediment and plant debris from the downdrains, v-ditches, and inlets to maintain proper drainage on the Lower Sediment Placement Site (SPS).



December 2020. 'Drinker' tanks were installed in 2013 to provide a temporary water source for wildlife while a portion of the oak woodland mitigation site is exclosed to protect developing oaks from excessive herbivory.



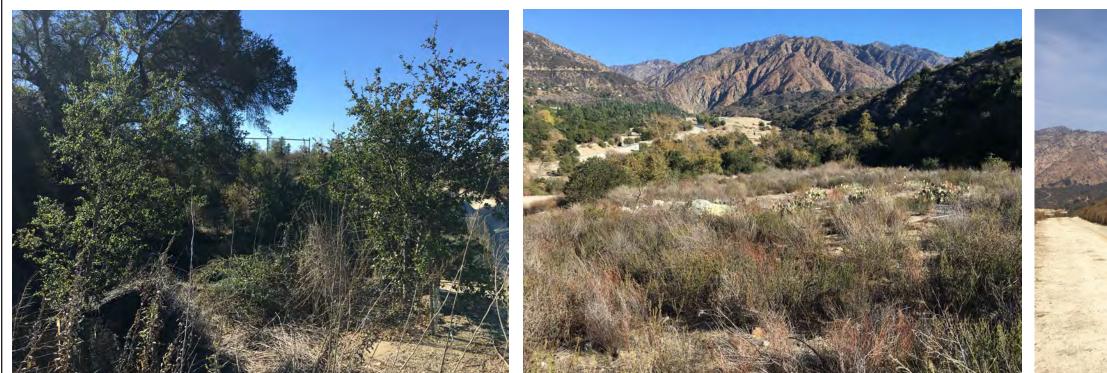


August 2013. Photo Station No. 1.



November 2013. Photo Station No. 3.

September 2013. Photo Station No. 5.



October 2021. Photo Station No. 1.

October 2021. Photo Station No. 3.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project





October 2021. Photo Station No. 5.









Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

Attachment B-6





January 2013. Photo Station No. 4.



October 2021. Photo Station No. 4.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

Attachment B-7





July 2013. Photo Station No. 6.

January 2014. Photo Station No. 8.

August 2009. Photo Station No. 9.





October 2021. Photo Station No. 6.

October 2021. Photo Station No. 8.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



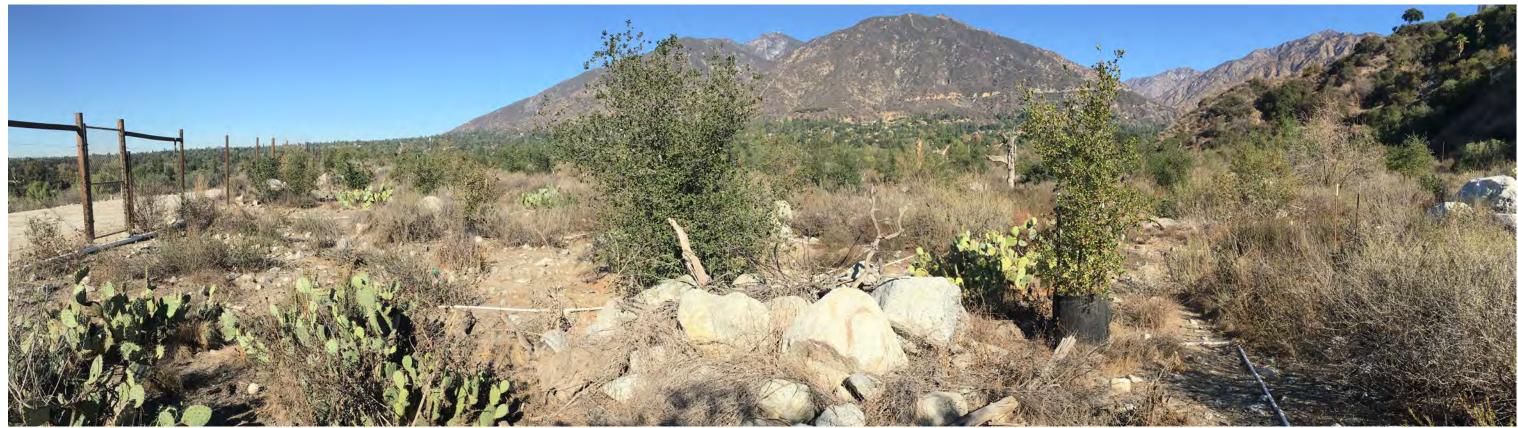
October 2021. Photo Station No. 9.



PSOMAS



July 2013. Photo Station No. 7.



Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

Attachment B-9





April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 1.

April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 2.



April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 4.

April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 5.

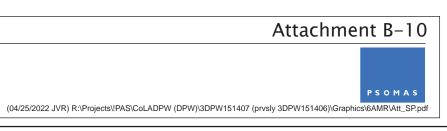
Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 3.



April 2021. Oak woodland Transect No. 6.





April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Transect No. 1.

April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Transect No. 2.

April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Transect No. 3.









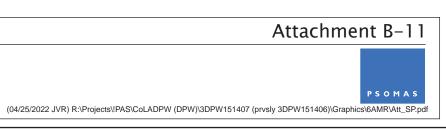
April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Transect No. 5.

April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Transect No. 6.

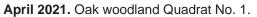
Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project













April 2021. Oak woodland Quadrat No. 2.



April 2021. Oak woodland Quadrat No. 4.

April 2021. Oak woodland Quadrat No. 5.

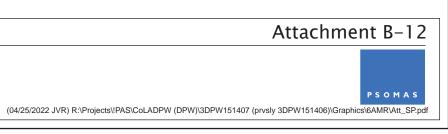
April 2021. Oak woodland Quadrat No. 6.

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project



April 2021. Oak woodland Quadrat No. 3.







April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Quadrat No. 1.

April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Quadrat No. 2.



January 2011. The coastal sage scrub reference site (Middle SPS) exhibits patches of native scrub and a dense understory of weedy grasses and herbs.

Site Photographs

ripgut brome [grass]).

Sixth Annual Monitoring Report: Oak Woodland Habitat Revegetation/Mitigation Program Santa Anita Dam Riser Modification and Reservoir Sediment Removal Project

July 2013. The oak woodland reference site (Middle Sediment Placement Site

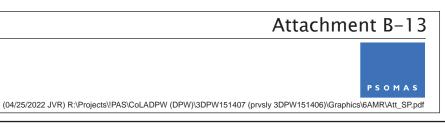
[SPS]). Although the reference site contains numerous mature coast live oak and

western sycamore trees, the understory vegetation is predominantly weedy (e.g.,

April 2021. Coastal sage scrub Quadrat No. 3.



October 2012. The Middle SPS reference site contains some natural boulders and coarse woody debris, which are beneficial habitat features that are being recreated on the Lower SPS mitigation site.



ATTACHMENT C

QUADRAT DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

TABLE C-1 COASTAL SAGE SCRUB QUADRAT DATA AND COMPUTATIONS – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | | Cover ^a | | | | No. of | Individual | Plants | | | Vegetation Metrics ^b | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Vascular Plant Species | Habit | CSS-Q1 | CSS-Q2 | CSS-Q3 | Mean | CSS-Q1 | CSS-Q2 | CSS-Q3 | Di | RDi | Ci | RCi | fi | Rfi | pi | p _i log p _i | Н' | Potential H' | | | |
| Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | subshrub | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 4 | _ | 7 | 0.004583 | 0.004423 | 0.005000 | 0.007006 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.004423 | -0.023976 | 0.86 | 2.83 | | | |
| Artemisia californica | medium | 20.00 | 65.00 | 12.00 | 32.33 | 9 | 30 | 11 | 0.020833 | 0.020104 | 0.323333 | 0.453059 | 1.000000 | 0.100000 | 0.020104 | -0.078542 | | | | | |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | _ | _ | 4 | 0.001667 | 0.001608 | 0.000333 | 0.000467 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.001608 | -0.010346 | | | | | |
| Datura wrightii | herb | 0.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.37 | | 1 | 0 | 0.000458 | 0.000442 | 0.003667 | 0.005138 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.000442 | -0.003416 | | | | | |
| Eriogonum elongatum var. elongatum | herb | 1.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 1 | 15 | _ | 0.006667 | 0.006433 | 0.020000 | 0.028024 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.006433 | -0.032464 | | | | | |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | medium | 45.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 | 18.00 | 5 | _ | 12 | 0.007083 | 0.006835 | 0.180000 | 0.252219 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.006835 | -0.034078 | | | | | |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | succulent ^c | 0.10 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 2.70 | 1 | _ | 15 | 0.006667 | 0.006433 | 0.027000 | 0.037833 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.006433 | -0.032464 | | | | | |
| Heterotheca grandiflora | herb | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 3 | _ | _ | 0.001250 | 0.001206 | 0.000333 | 0.000467 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.001206 | -0.008106 | | | | | |
| Melica imperfecta | herb | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 10 | _ | _ | 0.004167 | 0.004021 | 0.003333 | 0.004671 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.004021 | -0.022180 | | | | | |
| Opuntia vaseyi | succulent ^c | 1.00 | 0.00 | 28.00 | 9.67 | 2 | _ | 10 | 0.005000 | 0.004825 | 0.096667 | 0.135451 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.004825 | -0.025736 | | | | | |
| Rhus ovata | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.07 | _ | _ | 1 | 0.000417 | 0.000402 | 0.000667 | 0.000934 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.000402 | -0.003144 | | | | | |
| Salvia mellifera | medium | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 3.33 | 5 | 7 | - | 0.005000 | 0.004825 | 0.033333 | 0.046707 | 0.666667 | 0.066667 | 0.004825 | -0.025736 | | | | | |
| Solanum douglasii | medium | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.10 | _ | - | 3 | 0.001250 | 0.001206 | 0.001000 | 0.001401 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.001206 | -0.008106 | | | | | |
| Non-native | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bromus diandrus | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 5 | 1 | 50 | 0.023333 | 0.022516 | 0.001000 | 0.001401 | 1.000000 | 0.100000 | 0.022516 | -0.085416 | | | | | |
| Bromus rubens | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 150 | 25 | 60 | 0.097917 | 0.094488 | 0.001000 | 0.001401 | 1.000000 | 0.100000 | 0.094488 | -0.222923 | | | | | |
| Festuca myuros | | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.67 | 2000 | _ | _ | 0.833333 | 0.804149 | 0.016667 | 0.023354 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.804149 | -0.175281 | | | | | |
| Schisumus barbatus | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | _ | _ | 40 | 0.016667 | 0.016083 | 0.000333 | 0.000467 | 0.333333 | 0.033333 | 0.016083 | -0.066423 | | | | | |
| Absolute Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | | 74.20 | 75.10 | 59.10 | 69.47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cover | | 5.20 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 1.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Coverage (All) | | 79.40 | 75.30 | 59.40 | 71.37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | | 10.00 | 1.00 | 8.00 | 6.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boulder/Rock/Cobble | | 25.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 8.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris | | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fine Woody Debris | | 4.00 | 40.00 | 30.00 | 24.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leaf Litter | | 58.90 | 58.80 | 61.80 | 59.83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other: Concrete Drainage | | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other: PVC pipe | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE C-2 OAK WOODLAND QUADRAT DATA AND COMPUTATIONS – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | | | | | | | Oa | ık Wood | land Quad | rat Da | ta and Stati | stics | (6 x 20' x 40' | = 4,8 | 300 SF Tota | al) | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|
| | | | | Co | ver | | | | | No. | of Individu | al Pla | nts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vascular Plant Species | Habit | OW-Q1 | OW-Q2 O | W-Q3 | OW-Q4 | OW-Q5 | OW-Q6 | Mean | OW-Q1 0\ | N-Q2 | OW-Q3 OV | N-Q4 | OW-Q5 OW | /-Q6 | Di | RDi | Ci | RCi | fi | Rfi | pi | pi log pi | Н' | Potential H' |
| Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | subshrub | 5.00 | 3.00 | 0.50 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 2.10 | 15 | 17 | 1 | 4 | - | 2 | 0.008125 | 0.002302 | 0.021000 | 0.028000 | 0.833333 | 0.038462 | 0.002302 | -0.013980 | 1.12 | 4.01 |
| Amsinckia menziesii | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | - | - | - | 5 | — | — | 0.001042 | 0.000295 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000295 | -0.002398 | | |
| Artemisia californica | medium | 7.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 45.00 | 1.00 | 10.83 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0.004583 | 0.001298 | 0.108333 | 0.144444 | 0.833333 | 0.038462 | 0.001298 | -0.008630 | | |
| Artemisia douglasiana | herb | 5.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.17 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 1 | _ | 0.005417 | 0.001534 | 0.021667 | 0.028889 | 0.833333 | 0.038462 | 0.001534 | -0.009942 | | |
| Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia | large | 0.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.33 | 0 | 7 | - | - | - | — | 0.001458 | 0.000413 | 0.083333 | 0.111111 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000413 | -0.003219 | | |
| Brickellia californica | medium | 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.53 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 0.001042 | 0.000295 | 0.005333 | 0.007111 | 0.666667 | 0.030769 | 0.000295 | -0.002398 | | |
| Ceanothus leucodermis | shrub | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | _ | - | _ | 1 | _ | — | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.008333 | 0.011111 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | herb | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 150 | - | 20 | 40 | 33 | 20 | 0.054792 | 0.015521 | 0.000833 | 0.001111 | 0.833333 | 0.038462 | 0.015521 | -0.064653 | | |
| Cyperus eragrostis | herb | 0.10 | 4.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 1 | 35 | 2 | - | - | — | 0.007917 | 0.002243 | 0.007000 | 0.009333 | 0.500000 | 0.023077 | 0.002243 | -0.013680 | | |
| Datura wrightii | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.02 | _ | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Epilobium brachycarpum | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 3 | 0.001458 | 0.000413 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000413 | -0.003219 | | |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | medium | 25.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 6.42 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0.004583 | 0.001298 | 0.064167 | 0.085556 | 1.000000 | 0.046154 | 0.001298 | -0.008630 | | |
| Elymus condensatus | herb | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 4 | _ | - | - | - | _ | 0.000833 | 0.000236 | 0.001667 | 0.002222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000236 | -0.001971 | | |
| Eulobus californica | herb | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 8 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 0.002292 | 0.000649 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000649 | -0.004765 | | |
| Eulobus sp. or Camissoniopsis sp. | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | _ | _ | - | 80 | - | 1 | 0.016875 | 0.004780 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.004780 | -0.025542 | | |
| Helianthus annuus | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.67 | _ | - | 10 | 1 | - | 1 | 0.002292 | 0.000649 | 0.006667 | 0.008889 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000649 | -0.004765 | | |
| Heterotheca grandiflora | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | _ | - | - | 5 | - | _ | 0.001042 | 0.000295 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000295 | -0.002398 | | |
| Heterotheca sessiliflora | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.67 | _ | - | - | - | _ | 12 | 0.002500 | 0.000708 | 0.006667 | 0.008889 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000708 | -0.005136 | | |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | shrub | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | - | 3 | - | - | _ | _ | 0.000625 | 0.000177 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000177 | -0.001529 | | |
| Juncus textilis | herb | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.67 | - | 65 | - | - | - | _ | 0.013542 | 0.003836 | 0.006667 | 0.008889 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.003836 | -0.021341 | | |
| Leptochloa fusca | herb | 0.10 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 8 | _ | 6 | - | _ | _ | 0.002917 | 0.000826 | 0.001833 | 0.002444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000826 | -0.005865 | | |
| Lonicera subspicata | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.00 | 2.00 | _ | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0.000833 | 0.000236 | 0.020000 | 0.026667 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000236 | -0.001971 | | |
| Lupinus hirsutissimus | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | _ | - | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | 0.000417 | 0.000118 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000118 | -0.001068 | | |
| Malosma laurina | large | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Malacothrix saxatilis | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.67 | _ | _ | _ | 20 | _ | _ | 0.004167 | 0.001180 | 0.016667 | 0.022222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.001180 | -0.007958 | | |
| Melica imperfecta | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.02 | - | - | - | _ | _ | 3 | 0.000625 | 0.000177 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000177 | -0.001529 | | |
| Opuntia vaseyi | succulent | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.17 | - | - | _ | 6 | _ | _ | 0.001250 | 0.000354 | 0.011667 | 0.015556 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000354 | -0.002814 | | |
| Phacelia cicutaria | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | — | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.000833 | 0.001111 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Phacelia distans | herb | 10.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 3.75 | 350 | 25 | 150 | 500 | 125 | 50 | 0.250000 | 0.070817 | 0.037500 | 0.050000 | 1.000000 | 0.046154 | 0.070817 | -0.187500 | | |
| Pseudognaphalium cf. canescens | herb | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | - | 2 | _ | - | _ | _ | 0.000417 | 0.000118 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000118 | -0.001068 | | |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | tree | 7.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 0.10 | 2.85 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.001875 | 0.000531 | 0.028500 | 0.038000 | 1.000000 | 0.046154 | 0.000531 | -0.004005 | | |
| Quercus engelmanii | tree | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.52 | _ | _ | _ | 1 | _ | 0 | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.005167 | 0.006889 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Rhamnus crocea | shrub | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | _ | 1 | - | 3 | - | _ | 0.000833 | 0.000236 | 0.002000 | 0.002667 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000236 | -0.001971 | | |
| Rhus ovata | shrub | 0.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 1.67 | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | _ | 0.000625 | 0.000177 | 0.016667 | 0.022222 | 0.500000 | 0.023077 | 0.000177 | -0.001529 | | |
| Ribes aureum var. gracillimum | medium | 0.10 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 1 | 10 | _ | 1 | _ | _ | 0.002500 | 0.000708 | 0.005333 | 0.007111 | 0.500000 | 0.023077 | 0.000708 | -0.005136 | | |
| Rubus ursinus | medium | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.33 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | 0.013333 | | | | | -0.000575 | | |
| Salix lasiolepis | tree | 0.10 | 50.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.35 | _ | 3 | _ | _ | _ | | | | 0.083500 | | | | | -0.001529 | | |
| Salvia mellifera | medium | 0.10 | 0.00 | 2.00 | | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 1 | _ | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | 0.016833 | | | | | -0.003616 | | |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | tree | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.33 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 0.000208 | | | | | | | | | |
| Solanum douglasii | herb | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | | 0.10 | 10.00 | 2.55 | 1 | _ | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0.003125 | 0.000885 | 0.025500 | | | | | | | |
| Stipa lepida | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | | 2.00 | 0.10 | 2.18 | _ | _ | 19 | 46 | 9 | | 0.015625 | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE C-2 OAK WOODLAND QUADRAT DATA AND COMPUTATIONS – YEAR SIX (2021)

| Oak Woodland Quadrat Data and Statistics (6 x 20' x 40' = 4,800 SF Total) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40' = 4,8 | 800 SF Tota | al) | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----|--------------|
| | | Cover | | | | | | No. of Individual Plants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vascular Plant Species | Habit | OW-Q1 | OW-Q2 | OW-Q3 | OW-Q4 | OW-Q5 | OW-Q6 | Mean | OW-Q1 | OW-Q2 | OW-Q3 | OW-Q4 | OW-Q5 | OW-Q6 | Di | RDi | Ci | RCi | fi | Rfi | pi | pi log pi | Н' | Potential H' |
| Stipa pulchra | herb | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.02 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 1 | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Toxicodendron diversilobium | medium | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 1 | 2 | _ | - | _ | - | 0.000625 | 0.000177 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000177 | -0.001529 | | |
| Non-Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bromus diandrus | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 20 | - | _ | 5 | _ | _ | 0.005208 | 0.001475 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.001475 | -0.009618 | | |
| Bromus rubens | | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.35 | 150 | 50 | 1000 | 800 | 500 | 500 | 0.625000 | 0.177043 | 0.013500 | 0.018000 | 1.000000 | 0.046154 | 0.177043 | -0.306526 | | |
| Erodium cicutarium | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 3 | _ | 200 | 0.053750 | 0.015226 | 0.000833 | 0.001111 | 0.833333 | 0.038462 | 0.015226 | -0.063716 | | |
| Euphorbia peplus | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | _ | _ | _ | 5 | _ | 10 | 0.003125 | 0.000885 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000885 | -0.006223 | | |
| Festuca myuros | | 5.00 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 15.00 | 7.85 | 3000 | 100 | 3000 | 1000 | 1500 | 3000 | 2.416667 | 0.684568 | 0.078500 | 0.104667 | 1.000000 | 0.046154 | 0.684568 | -0.259429 | | |
| Hirschfeldia incana | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 0.001250 | 0.000354 | 0.000333 | 0.000444 | 0.333333 | 0.015385 | 0.000354 | -0.002814 | | |
| Hordeum murinum | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | _ | _ | 5 | _ | _ | - | 0.001042 | 0.000295 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000295 | -0.002398 | | |
| Lamarckia aurea | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | - | - | - | 1 | - | _ | 0.000208 | 0.000059 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000059 | -0.000575 | | |
| Medicago polymorpha | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 4 | - | _ | - | - | _ | 0.000833 | 0.000236 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000236 | -0.001971 | | |
| Polypogon monospeliensis | | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | _ | 5 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.001042 | 0.000295 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000295 | -0.002398 | | |
| Sisymbrium irio | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | - | - | _ | 3 | - | _ | 0.000625 | 0.000177 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000177 | -0.001529 | | |
| Sonchus oleraceus | | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 6 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0.001250 | 0.000354 | 0.000167 | 0.000222 | 0.166667 | 0.007692 | 0.000354 | -0.002814 | | |
| Absolute Cover | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | | 71.00 | 123.50 | 34.00 | 70.20 | 62.20 | 32.20 | 65.52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cove | r | 0.00 | 6.40 | 0.40 | 21.20 | 8.60 | 3.00 | 17.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Cover (All) | | 77.40 | 123.90 | 55.20 | 78.80 | 65.20 | 49.50 | 75.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ground Cover | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | | 10.00 | 3.90 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 | 6.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boulder/Rock/Cobble | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 | 39.90 | 13.48 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris or Snags | | 2.00 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 8.00 | 4.90 | 2.00 | 6.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fine Woody Debris | | 15.00 | 45.00 | 15.00 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 19.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leaf Litter | | 71.90 | 45.00 | 60.00 | 54.00 | 60.00 | 35.00 | 54.32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other: PVC pipe | | 0.10 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ^a Category described as 'succulents' in the Oa | k Woodland | l Habitat Re | evegetation | n/Mitigation | Program | for the Sa | nta Anita | Dam Rise | r Modificat | tion and R | eservoir Se | diment F | Removal Pro | ject (Bon | Terra Psoma | is 2014). | | | | | | | | |

ATTACHMENT D

TRANSECT DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

TABLE D-1 COASTAL SAGE SCRUB TRANSECT DATA - YEAR SIX (2021)

| | | | | | | Trans | ect Number | (50-ft Trans | ects) | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|---------|----------|----------|-------|------------|--------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | | T-(| C1 | T-C | 2 | Т- | C3 | T-(| C4 | Т- | C5 | T-C6 | | | | |
| Plant Species | Habit | Hits | % Cover | Hits | % Cover | Hits | % Cover | Hits | % Cover | Hits | % Cover | Hits | % Cover | Mean % Cover | Ci | RCi |
| Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | , , , | | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | subshrub | - | 0 | 2 | 4 | _ | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 5.33 | 0.053333 | 0.048632 |
| Artemisia californica | medium | - | 0 | 2 | 4 | 19 | 38 | 37 | 74 | 26 | 52 | 5 | 10 | 29.67 | 0.296667 | 0.270517 |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | medium | 35 | 70 | 23 | 46 | 30 | 60 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 38.33 | 0.383333 | 0.349544 |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | large | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | 15 | 30 | 5.00 | 0.050000 | 0.045593 |
| Malosma laurina | large | - | 0 | - | 0 | 9 | 18 | - | 0 | 1 | 2 | _ | 0 | 3.33 | 0.033333 | 0.030395 |
| Salvia mellifera | medium | 13 | 26 | - | 0 | 2 | 4 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 5.00 | 0.050000 | 0.045593 |
| Non-Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bituminaria bituminosa | | - | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1.67 | 0.016667 | 0.015198 |
| Bromus diandrus | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003040 |
| Bromus rubens | | 11 | 22 | 5 | 10 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5.67 | 0.056667 | 0.051672 |
| Euphorbia peplus | | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003040 |
| Festuca myuros | | 12 | 24 | 33 | 66 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 15.00 | 0.150000 | 0.136778 |
| Absolute Percent Cover | | | | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | | 48 | 96 | 27 | 54 | 60 | 120 | 45 | 90 | 56 | 112 | 24 | 48 | 86.67 | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cover | | 23 | 46 | 39 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 23.00 | | |
| Total Absolute Cover (All) | | 71 | 142 | 66 | 132 | 60 | 120 | 45 | 90 | 56 | 112 | 31 | 62 | 109.67 | | |
| Class Percent Cover | · | | | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native | | 23 | 46 | 5 | 10 | 48 | 96 | 45 | 90 | 48 | 96 | 19 | 38 | 62.67 | | |
| Non-Native | | 3 | 6 | 15 | 30 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 7.67 | | |
| Both | | 20 | 40 | 21 | 42 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 2 | 4 | 14.33 | | |
| No Plant | | 4 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 24 | 48 | 15.33 | | |
| Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Native Class Cover | | 43 | 86 | 26 | 52 | 48 | 96 | 45 | 90 | 48 | 96 | 21 | 42 | 77.00 | | |
| Total Non-Native Class Cover | | 23 | 46 | 36 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 22.00 | | |
| Total Unvegetated | | 4 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 24 | 48 | 15.33 | | |
| Ground Cover | | | | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | | 3 | 6 | 12 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 9.67 | | |
| Rock/Cobble | | 1 | 2 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | - | 0 | 0.33 | | |
| Leaf Litter | | 46 | 92 | 30 | 60 | 49 | 98 | 47 | 94 | 47 | 94 | 31 | 62 | 83.33 | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris (>1" diameter) | | _ | 0 | 2 | 4 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 0.67 | | |
| Other: v-ditch | | - | 0 | 6 | 12 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 11 | 22 | 5.67 | | |
| Other: PVC Pipe | | - | 0 | - | 0 | _ | 0 | _ | 0 | 1 | 2 | _ | 0 | 0.33 | | |

TABLE D-2OAK WOODLAND TRANSECT DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

| Plant Species | Habitat | T-01 | T-02 | T-O3 | T-04 | T-O5 | T-O6 | Mean % Cover | Ci | RC _i |
|--|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Native | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | subshrub | 5 | - | 13 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5.00 | 0.050000 | 0.045181 |
| Artemisia californica | medium | 15 | 4 | - | 10 | - | - | 4.83 | 0.048333 | 0.043675 |
| Artemisia douglasiana | herb | 17 | 9 | - | 7 | - | 8 | 6.83 | 0.068333 | 0.061747 |
| Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia | large | 8 | 10 | - | - | - | _ | 3.00 | 0.030000 | 0.027108 |
| Brickellia californica | large | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 5 | 1.83 | 0.018333 | 0.016566 |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | herb | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 0.83 | 0.008333 | 0.007530 |
| Crassula connata | herb | - | _ | - | _ | - | 2 | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003012 |
| Datura wrightii | herb | 2 | - | - | - | - | _ | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003012 |
| Elymus condensatus | herb | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | _ | 1.00 | 0.010000 | 0.009036 |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | medium | 3 | _ | - | 24 | 30 | 6 | 10.50 | 0.105000 | 0.094880 |
| Helianthus annuus | herb | - | 12 | 4 | - | - | - | 2.67 | 0.026667 | 0.024096 |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | large | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1.50 | 0.015000 | 0.013554 |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | herb | - | - | - | - | 6 | _ | 1.00 | 0.010000 | 0.009036 |
| Leptochloa fusca ssp. uninervia | herb | - | 2 | 4 | 19 | - | - | 4.17 | 0.041667 | 0.037651 |
| Opuntia vaseyi | succulent | - | - | - | - | 4 | _ | 0.67 | 0.006667 | 0.006024 |
| Pellaea andromedifolia | herb | - | _ | 2 | _ | - | _ | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003012 |
| Phacelia distans | herb | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 11 | 3 | 3.33 | 0.033333 | 0.030120 |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | tree | 28 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 7 | 7.17 | 0.071667 | 0.064759 |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | large | - | - | - | 2 | _ | _ | 0.33 | 0.003333 | 0.003012 |
| Ribes aureum var. gracillimum | medium | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.17 | 0.001667 | 0.001506 |
| Salvia mellifera | medium | _ | _ | - | _ | 5 | 5 | 1.67 | 0.016667 | 0.015060 |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | tree | 5 | _ | 15 | _ | _ | _ | 3.33 | 0.033333 | 0.030120 |
| Solanum douglasii | herb | 5 | _ | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | 1.50 | 0.015000 | 0.013554 |
| Stipa lepida | herb | _ | 4 | 3 | 3 | _ | 2 | 2.00 | 0.020000 | 0.018072 |

TABLE D-2OAK WOODLAND TRANSECT DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | | | Transect Number (100-ft Transects; Hits = Percent Cover) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------|--|------|------|------|------|--------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Plant Species | Habitat | T-01 | T-02 | T-O3 | T-04 | T-05 | T-O6 | Mean % Cover | Ci | RCi | | |
| Non-Native | | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bromus diandrus | | 14 | 1 | - | _ | 7 | _ | 3.67 | 0.036667 | 0.03313 | | |
| Bromus rubens | | 6 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 5.17 | 0.051667 | 0.04668 | | |
| Erodium cicutarium | | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 4.00 | 0.040000 | 0.03614 | | |
| Euphorbia peplus | | 6 | - | - | _ | 1 | _ | 1.17 | 0.011667 | 0.01054 | | |
| Festuca myuros | | 5 | 32 | 29 | 31 | 26 | 71 | 32.33 | 0.323333 | 0.29216 | | |
| Absolute Percent Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Absolute Native Species Cover | | 90 | 56 | 48 | 80 | 69 | 43 | 64.33 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Non-Native Species Cover | | 31 | 45 | 33 | 40 | 39 | 90 | 46.33 | | | | |
| Total Absolute Cover (All) | | 121 | 101 | 81 | 120 | 108 | 133 | 110.67 | | | | |
| Class Percent Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native | | 54 | 32 | 35 | 47 | 43 | 23 | 39.00 | | | | |
| Non-Native | | 15 | 29 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 50 | 26.00 | | | | |
| Both | | 14 | 14 | 15 | 23 | 18 | 19 | 17.17 | | | | |
| No Plant | | 17 | 25 | 25 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 17.83 | | | | |
| Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Native Class Cover | | 68 | 46 | 50 | 70 | 61 | 42 | 56.17 | | | | |
| Total Non-Native Class Cover | | 29 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 69 | 43.17 | | | | |
| Total Unvegetated | | 17 | 25 | 25 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 17.83 | | | | |
| Ground Cover | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bare Soil | | - | 10 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 24 | | | | |
| Boulder/Rock/Cobble | | - | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 12 | | | | |
| Leaf Litter | | - | 85 | 79 | 58 | 85 | 73 | 62 | | | | |
| Coarse Woody Debris | | - | - | 6 | 13 | 8 | 18 | 1 | | | | |
| Other: sand bag | | - | - | - | 2 | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| Other: PVC pipe | | _ | 2 | 2 | 1 | _ | ļ | 1 | | | | |
| Other: wire cage | | - | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | | | | |

ATTACHMENT E

OAK TREE ASSESSMENT DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | Tree Species | | | Diameter (inches) | | | | | | Average | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 1 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 2 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 4 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 5 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | San Gabriel oak | Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 2 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 7 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 8 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 9 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 10 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 11 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 12 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 13 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 14 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 15 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 16 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 17 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.77 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 18 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 19 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 20 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 21 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 23 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 24 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 26 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 27 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 28 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | _ | 3.25 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 29 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | _ | 3.25 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 30 | San Gabriel oak | Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 3 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 31 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 2.50 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 32 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 33 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 35 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 36 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.77 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 38 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 39 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | _ | 1.50 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 41 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 42 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | _ | 2.25 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 43 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 44 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 45 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 46 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 47 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 48 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | _ | 2.75 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 49 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 50 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 51 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.75 | 1.50 | 4.25 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 52 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 53 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 54 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 55 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 56 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 57 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 58 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 4.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (in | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 59 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 60 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 61 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 4.91 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 62 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 63 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 64 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 65 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.75 | - | 3.75 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 66 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 15.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 68 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 69 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 70 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 71 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 72 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 5 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 73 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 74 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 75 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 76 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 77 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 4 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 1.25 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 78 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 79 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 80 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 81 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 82 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 83 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 84 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 85 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.75 | 1.00 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 86 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 87 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | _ | 1.75 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 88 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 89 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 90 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 91 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 92 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 93 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 94 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 95 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 96 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 97 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 98 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 99 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 100 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 101 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 102 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 103 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 104 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 5.00 | - | 5.00 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 105 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 106 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 107 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 2.25 | 1.25 | 3.50 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 108 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 109 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 110 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 111 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.05 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 112 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 113 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 114 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 115 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 116 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | _ | 2.75 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 117 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 118 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 119 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 120 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 121 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 3.00 | 1.50 | 4.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 122 | No Plant | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 126 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.50 | _ | 4.50 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 128 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 129 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | _ | 3.25 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 130 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 131 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 132 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 133 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.75 | _ | 4.75 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 134 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 135 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.10 | _ | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 136 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.10 | _ | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 137 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | _ | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 138 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 139 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | _ | 0.75 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 140 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 141 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | _ | 2.00 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 142 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.25 | 1.50 | 3.75 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 143 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.75 | _ | 0.75 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 144 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 145 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 1.75 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 146 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | | 1.50 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 147 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 148 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 149 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 150 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 151 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 152 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | <mark>4</mark> | 1.0 |
| 153 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 154 | No Plant | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 158 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 159 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 160 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 161 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 162 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 163 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 164 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 165 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 166 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 167 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 168 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 169 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 170 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.10 | _ | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 171 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 172 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | _ | 2.75 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 173 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 3.50 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 174 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | _ | 3.25 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |

| TABLE E-1 |
|--|
| OAK TREE EVALUATION DATA – YEAR SIX (2021) |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (in | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 175 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 0.75 | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 176 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 177 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | _ | 2.75 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 178 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 179 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 180 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 181 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 182 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 183 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 184 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 185 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 186 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 187 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | _ | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 188 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 189 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 4.00 | 1.75 | 5.75 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 190 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | _ | 2.25 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 191 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | _ | 0.75 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 192 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 193 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | _ | 0.50 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 194 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 195 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.10 | - | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.05 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 196 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 197 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 7.0 |
| 198 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 199 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 200 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | _ | 1.75 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 201 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | _ | 1.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 202 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 6.00 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 203 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 204 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 2.50 | 0.50 | 3.00 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 205 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 206 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 207 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 208 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 209 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | _ | 2.25 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 210 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 211 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 4.50 | 3.00 | 7.50 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 212 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 213 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 1.50 | 0.75 | 2.25 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 215 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | _ | 1.25 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 216 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 217 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 218 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 219 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 6.0 |
| 220 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 221 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 222 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 223 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 224 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 225 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 226 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | _ | 1.25 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 227 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | _ | 2.00 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 228 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 0.50 | 1.75 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 229 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | _ | 1.25 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 230 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | _ | 2.25 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 231 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 232 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |

| TABLE E-1 |
|--|
| OAK TREE EVALUATION DATA – YEAR SIX (2021) |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (in | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 233 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.75 | 0.50 | 2.25 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 234 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 235 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 236 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 237 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 238 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 239 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 240 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 241 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 242 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 243 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | _ | 0.50 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 244 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 245 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 5 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 1.25 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 246 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 247 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 248 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 249 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 0.50 | 1.75 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 250 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 251 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 252 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 253 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 254 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | _ | 3.00 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 255 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | _ | 1.50 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 256 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 0.75 | 2.75 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 257 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.75 | _ | 3.75 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 258 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | _ | 3.25 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 259 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 260 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 261 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 4.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 262 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 95.03 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 263 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 264 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 265 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 4 | 3.00 | 0.75 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 266 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 267 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 268 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 269 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 270 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 271 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 8.0 |
| 272 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 273 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 274 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 275 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 276 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 277 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 278 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 279 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 1.75 | 0.50 | 2.25 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 280 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 281 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 282 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 283 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 3 | 0.5 |
| 284 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 285 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 286 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 95.03 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 287 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | _ | 2.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 288 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | _ | 2.75 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 289 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | _ | 1.25 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 290 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 291 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 292 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 293 | No Plant | | - | | | - | | | | | |
| 294 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 295 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 296 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 297 | San Gabriel oak | Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 3 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 298 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 6.0 |
| 299 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 4.75 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 95.03 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 300 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 301 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 3.00 | 0.25 | 3.25 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 302 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 303 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 304 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 305 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 306 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.25 | - | 3.25 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 307 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.75 | - | 3.75 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 308 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 309 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.50 | - | 1.50 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 310 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 311 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 312 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 313 | No Plant | | | | | · | | · | | | |
| 314 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.25 | 0.50 | 2.75 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 315 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 316 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 1.25 | 0.25 | 1.50 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 317 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.75 | 0.75 | 2.50 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 318 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 319 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 320 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.75 | - | 3.75 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 321 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 322 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 323 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 324 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 325 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | _ | 2.50 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 326 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 0.25 | 2.25 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 327 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 328 | No Plant | | | | · | | | | | | |
| 329 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 3 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 1.25 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 330 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 5.0 |
| 331 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.25 | - | 4.25 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 332 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 333 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.75 | - | 2.75 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 334 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 335 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | - | 4.00 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 63.62 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 336 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 337 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 338 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 339 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 340 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 341 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 342 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 38.48 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 343 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | - | 3.50 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 344 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | - | 0.75 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 345 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.50 | - | 2.50 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 346 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 3.0 |

| | | Tree Creation | | Die | motor (in | al a a l | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Tree Species Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | meter (ind 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Average Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 347 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 5.50 | _ | 5.50 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 6.0 |
| 348 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 349 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.50 | _ | 3.50 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 350 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.77 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 351 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 4.00 | _ | 4.00 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 113.10 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 352 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 353 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 1.00 | _ | 1.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 354 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 355 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 356 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 357 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 4 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 358 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.25 | 0.50 | 1.75 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 359 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.10 | _ | 0.10 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 360 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 361 | No Plant | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 364 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.15 | - | 0.15 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 365 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 366 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 370 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 2 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 371 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 372 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 373 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 374 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 375 | San Gabriel oak | Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 1 | 0.15 | - | 0.15 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.77 | 4 | 1.0 |

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 376 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 377 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.25 | - | 2.25 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 78.54 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 378 | San Gabriel oak | Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | 1 | 0.15 | _ | 0.15 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 379 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 380 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 381 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 382 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 384 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 385 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 386 | No Plant | | | | · | · | | | | | |
| 387 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 4 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 388 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 2.25 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 390 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 3.75 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 0.5 |
| 391 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.40 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 394 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 395 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 396 | Engelmann oak | Quercus engelmannii | 1 | 0.15 | - | 0.15 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.79 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 397 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 2 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 399 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 19.64 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 401 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 3.0 |
| 402 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | _ | 0.25 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 2.0 |

R:\Projects\DPW\3DPW151407\Documentation\6AMR\6AMR-092822.docx

TABLE E-1OAK TREE EVALUATION DATA – YEAR SIX (2021)

| | | Tree Species | | Dia | meter (ind | ches) | | | | | Average |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tree No. | Common Name | Scientific Name | No. Main Trunks | 1st Trunk | 2nd Trunk | Sum of Two Trunks | Height (feet) | Canopy Diameter (feet) | Canopy Area (square feet) | Health Rating | Shoot Elongation (inches) |
| 403 | No Plant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 404 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.25 | - | 0.25 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 3.14 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 405 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 406 ^a | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 16.00 | - | 16.00 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 490.88 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 407ª | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 13.80 | - | 13.80 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 314.16 | 3 | 1.0 |
| 408 ^a | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 4 | 7.30 | 6.70 | 14.00 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 490.88 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 409 ^a | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 18.40 | - | 18.40 | 25.0 | 30.0 | 706.86 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 410 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.75 | _ | 0.75 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 411 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | _ | 0.50 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 12.57 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 412 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 9.62 | 4 | 1.0 |
| 413 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 1.75 | - | 1.75 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 28.27 | 4 | 2.0 |
| 414 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 7.07 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 415 | coast live oak | Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | 1 | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 50.27 | 4 | 1.0 |
| | | | | Total: | All oaks | 821.30 | | | 16,345.54 | | |
| | Mean: Planted oaks (tr | | | | species) ^b | 2.09 | 8.77 | 6.55 | 39.51 | 3.90 | |
| | Total: Planted oak tre | | | | | | | | 14,333.15 | | |
| | | N | lean: Plante | d oak tree | species | | | | 40.04 | | |
| | e-existing mature oak | | ` | 400.4 | | | | | | | |

^b Excludes *Quercus durata* var. *gabrielensis* (a shrub species) and pre-existing mature oaks (nos. 406 through 409).

ATTACHMENT F

NATIVE PLANT COMPENDIUM (SEPTEMBER 2013 TO JULY 2021)

| | ve Plant Species) | Special | Wetland |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status | Rank |
| | PHYTES | | |
| | SPIKE-MOSS FAMILY | | |
| Selaginella bigelovii | Bigelow's spike-moss | | |
| | RNS | | |
| | -WOOD FERN FAMILY | | |
| Dryopteris arguta | sharp-toothed wood fern | | |
| | POLYPODY FAMILY | | |
| Polypodium californicum | California polypody | | |
| | -BRAKE FAMILY | | |
| Aspidotis californica | California lace fern | | |
| Pellaea andromedifolia | coffee fern | | |
| Pellaea mucronata var. mucronata | bird's-foot fern | | |
| Pentagramma triangularis | goldback fern | | |
| CERATOP | HYLLALES | | |
| CERATOPHYLLACEAE | -HORNWORT FAMILY | | |
| Ceratophyllum demersum | submerged hornwort | | OBL |
| EUDI | COTS | | |
| ADOXACEAE-MU | JSKROOT FAMILY | | |
| Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea | blue elderberry | | FAC |
| ANACARDIACEAE | E-SUMAC FAMILY | | |
| Malosma laurina | laurel sumac | | |
| Rhus aromatica | skunk bush | | FACU |
| Rhus ovata | sugar bush | | |
| Toxicodendron diversilobum | western poison oak | | FACU |
| APOCYNACEAE-I | DOGBANE FAMILY | | |
| Asclepias eriocarpa | kotolo | | |
| | NFLOWER FAMILY | | |
| Acourtia microcephala | small-headed acourtia | | |
| Ambrosia acanthicarpa | annual bur-sage | | |
| Artemisia californica | California sagebrush | | |
| Artemisia douglasiana | mugwort | | FAC |
| Baccharis pilularis ssp. consanguinea | coyote brush | | |
| Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia | mule fat | | FAC |
| Brickellia californica | California brickellbush | | FACU |
| Chaenactis glabriuscula var. glabriuscula | yellow pincushion | | 17100 |
| Cirsium occidentale | cobwebby thistle | | |
| Corethrogyne filaginifolia | filago-leaved sand-aster | | |
| Deinandra fasciculata | fascicled tarplant | | FACU |
| Encelia californica | California encelia | | 1700 |
| Ericena camornica Ericameria nauseosa | rubber rabbitbrush | | |
| | Parish's goldenbush | | |
| Ericameria parishii var. parishii Erigeron canadensis | horseweed | | FACU |
| | | | FACU |
| Eriophyllum confertiflorum var. confertiflorum | golden-yarrow | | |
| Hazardia squarrosa var. grindelioides | grindelia-like saw-toothed goldenbush | | |

| Species (150 Native P | lant Species) | Special | Wetland |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status | Rank |
| Helianthus annuus | annual sunflower | | FACU |
| Heterotheca grandiflora | telegraph weed | | |
| Heterotheca sessiliflora ssp. fastigiata | upright sessileflower goldenaster | | |
| Lasthenia gracilis | common goldfields | | |
| Lepidospartum squamatum | scaly scale-broom | | FACU |
| Logfia filaginoides | California cottonrose | | |
| Malacothrix saxatilis | rocky malacothrix | | |
| Pseudognaphalium biolettii | Bioletti's cudweed | | |
| Pseudognaphalium californicum | California cudweed | | |
| Pseudognaphalium canescens | hairy cudweed | | FACU |
| Pseudognaphalium stramineum | straw-colored cudweed | | FAC |
| Senecio flaccidus var. douglasii | Douglas' threadleaf ragwort | | |
| Stephanomeria virgata | wand-like stephanomeria | | |
| BORAGINACEAE-BOF | | | |
| Cryptantha intermedia var. intermedia | intermediate cryptantha | | |
| Eriodictyon crassifolium | thick-leaved yerba santa | | |
| Eriodictyon parryi | poodle-dog bush | | |
| Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia var. chrysanthemifolia | chrysanthemum-leaved eucrypta | | |
| Phacelia cicutaria | cicuta-leaved phacelia | | |
| Phacelia distans | distant phacelia | | OBL |
| Phacelia grandiflora | large-flowered phacelia | | OBL |
| Phacelia minor | wild Canterbury bells | | |
| Phacelia ramosissima | branching phacelia | | FACU |
| BRASSICACEAE-MUS | | | 17,00 |
| Cardamine oligosperma | few-flowered bitter-cress | | FAC |
| CACTACEAE-CACT | | | 1710 |
| Opuntia vaseyi | Vasey's prickly-pear | | |
| Opuntia littoralis | seaside prickly pear | | |
| CAPRIFOLIACEAE-HONE | | | |
| Lonicera subspicata var. denudata | naked partially-spiked honeysuckle | | |
| CARYOPHYLLACEAE- | | | |
| Silene laciniata | torn catchfly | | |
| CONVOLVULACEAE-MORN | , | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| CRASSULACEAE–STON | | | |
| Dudleya lanceolata | lance-leaved dudleya | | |
| CUCURBITACEAE-GC | | | |
| Marah macrocarpa | | | |
| EUPHORBIACEAE-SPI | | | |
| Euphorbia polycarpa | smallseed sandmat | | |
| FABACEAE-LEGUN | | | |
| Acmispon brachycarpus | short fruit deervetch | | |
| Acmispon glaber var. glaber | glabrous deerweed | | |
| Acmispon maritimus var. maritimus | coastal deervetch | | |

| | ative Plant Species) | Special | Wetland |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status | Rank |
| Acmispon strigosus | strigose deervetch | | |
| Lupinus concinnus | bajada lupine | | |
| Lupinus hirsutissimus | stinging lupine | | |
| Lupinus longifolius | long-leaved lupine | | |
| Lupinus succulentus | arroyo lupine | | |
| Lupinus truncates | cut leaf lupine | | |
| FAGACEA | E-OAK FAMILY | | |
| Quercus agrifolia var. agrifolia | coast live oak | | |
| Quercus chrysolepis | canyon live oak | | |
| Quercus durata var. gabrielensis | San Gabriel oak | CRPR 4.2 | |
| Quercus engelmannii | Engelmann oak | CRPR 4.2 | |
| GROSSULARIACEAE | -GOOSEBERRY FAMILY | | |
| Ribes aureum var. gracillimum | graceful golden currant | | FAC |
| Ribes californicum var. hesperium | hillside gooseberry | | |
| Ribes malvaceum var. viridifolium | leaf-shaped currant | | |
| LAMIACEAI | E-MINT FAMILY | | |
| Salvia apiana | white sage | | |
| , Salvia columbariae | chia | | |
| Salvia mellifera | black sage | | |
| Stachys bullata | puckered hedge-nettle | | |
| | AZING STAR FAMILY | | |
| Mentzelia laevicaulis | smooth-stemmed blazing star | | |
| | OOSESTRIFE FAMILY | | |
| Ammannia coccinea | scarlet ammania | | OBL |
| | FOUR O'CLOCK FAMILY | | ODL |
| Mirabilis laevis var. crassifolia | wishbone bush | | |
| | NING PRIMROSE FAMILY | | |
| Camissoniopsis hirtella | | | |
| | pubescent camissoniopsis | | |
| Clarkia dudleyana | Dudley's clarkia | | |
| Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera | four-spot | | |
| Epilobium brachycarpum | short-fruited willowherb | | |
| Epilobium canum ssp. canum | California fuchsia | | |
| Epilobium ciliatum ssp. ciliatum | fringed willowherb | | FACW |
| Eulobus californicus | California eulobus | | |
| Oenothera elata ssp. hirsutissima | hairy tall evening primrose | | FACW |
| | E-OXALIS FAMILY | | |
| Oxalis californica | California wood-sorrel | | |
| PAPAVERACE | AE-POPPY FAMILY | | |
| Eschscholzia californica | California poppy | | |
| PHRYMACEAE | -LOPSEED FAMILY | | |
| Diplacus aurantiacus | orange bush monkeyflower | | FACU |
| Erythranthe cardinalis | scarlet monkeyflower | | FACW |
| Erythranthe guttata | common monkeyflower | | OBL |
| Mimetanthe pilosa | downy monkeyflower | | |

| Species (150 Nativ | ve Plant Species) | Special | Wetland |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status | Rank |
| PLANTAGINACEAE- | PLANTAIN FAMILY | | |
| Keckiella cordifolia | heart-leaved bush penstemon | | |
| Penstemon heterophyllus var. australis | southern bunch leaf beardtongue | | |
| Penstemon spectabilis var. spectabilis | spectacular beardtongue | | |
| Penstemon spectabilis var. subviscosus | glandular spectacular beardtongue | | |
| PLATANACEAE-SY | CAMORE FAMILY | | |
| Platanus racemosa | western sycamore | | FAC |
| POLEMONIACEAE | -PHLOX FAMILY | | |
| Linanthus californicus | prickly phlox | | |
| POLYGONACEAE-BU | | | |
| Eriogonum elongatum var. elongatum | long-stem wild buckwheat | | |
| Eriogonum fasciculatum var. foliolosum | leafy California buckwheat | | |
| Persicaria lapathifolia | willow weed | | FACW |
| RANUNCULACEAE-B | UTTERCUP FAMILY | | |
| Clematis lasiantha | chaparral clematis | | |
| Delphinium cardinale | cardinal larkspur | | |
| RHAMNACEAE-BUC | - | | |
| Ceanothus crassifolius | hoaryleaf ceanothus | | |
| Ceanothus leucodermis | chaparral whitethorn | | |
| Ceanothus oliganthus | few-flowered California-lilac | | |
| Frangula californica ssp. californica | California coffee berry | | |
| Rhamnus crocea | spiny redberry | | |
| Rhamnus ilicifolia | hollyleaf redberry | | |
| ROSACEAE-R | | | |
| Cercocarpus betuloides var. betuloides | birch-leaf mountain-mahogany | | |
| Heteromeles arbutifolia | toyon | | |
| Prunus ilicifolia ssp. ilicifolia | holly-leaved cherry | | |
| Rosa californica | California rose | | FAC |
| Rubus ursinus | California blackberry | | FAC |
| RUBIACEAE-CC | - | | |
| Galium angustifolium ssp. angustifolium | narrow-leaved bedstraw | | |
| Galium aparine | goose grass | | FACU |
| Galium nuttallii ssp. nuttallii | Nuttall's bedstraw | | 17100 |
| SALICACEAE-W | | | |
| Populus fremontii ssp. fremontii | Fremont cottonwood | | FAC |
| Salix exigua var. hindsiana | Hinds' willow | | FACW |
| Salix gooddingii | Goodding's black willow | | FACW |
| Salix laevigata | red willow | | FACW |
| Salix lasiolepis | arroyo willow | | FACW |
| SOLANACEAE-NIG | · | | 17000 |
| Datura wrightii | Wright's jimsonweed | | |
| Solanum americanum | American nightshade | | FACU |
| Solanum douglasii | Douglas' nightshade | | FACO |
| Solanum xanti | Xantus' nightshade | | TAC |

| Species (150 Native P | lant Species) | Special | Wetland |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status | Rank |
| URTICACEAE-NET | LE FAMILY | | |
| Urtica dioica ssp. holosericea | hoary nettle | | FAC |
| VERBENACEAE-VER | VAIN FAMILY | | |
| Verbena lasiostachys | woolly-flowered vervain | | FAC |
| MONOCO | rs | | |
| AGAVACEAE–AGA | VE FAMILY | | |
| Hesperoyucca whipplei | Whipple's chaparral yucca | | |
| CYPERACEAE-SED | GE FAMILY | | |
| Cyperus eragrostis | lovegrass flatsedge | | FACW |
| JUNCACEAE-RUS | H FAMILY | | |
| Juncus rugulosus | wrinkled rush | | OBL |
| Juncus textilis | basket rush | | FACW |
| Juncus xiphioides | iris-leaved rush | | OBL |
| POACEAE-GRAS | S FAMILY | | |
| Bromus arizonicus | Arizona brome | | |
| Elymus condensatus | giant wild-rye | | FACU |
| Eragrostis mexicana ssp. virescens | Chilean love grass | | FACU |
| Festuca microstachys | small fescue | | |
| Leptochloa fusca | sprangletop | | |
| Melica imperfecta | little California melica | | |
| Setaria parviflora | knotroot bristlegrass | | FAC |
| Stipa coronata | crested needle grass | | |
| Stipa lepida | foothill needle grass | | |
| TYPHACEAE-CATT | AIL FAMILY | | |
| Typha domingensis | southern cattail | | OBL |
| CRPR: California Rare Plant Rank; Cal-IPC: California In | vasive Plant Council | | |
| LEGEND: | | | |
| * = Non-native species cf. = appears similar to, species cannot be confirmed 100 | 10/ due to phonological condition | | |
| CRPR – California Rare Plant Rank | % due to prieriological condition | | |
| 4. Plants of limited distribution - a watch list | | | |
| Threat Code Extensions | | | |
| .2 Moderately threatened in California (20–80% of occurr Wetlands Designations (National Wetland Plant List [N | | | |
| FACU Plants that are not wetland dependent. They and FAC These plants can occur in wetlands or non-wetlewed Plants dependent on and that predominantly of OBL Wetland-dependent plants that require standing the standard s | re non-wetland plants by habitat preference. lands. They can grow in hydric, mesic, or xer ccur with hydric soils, standing water, or seas | ic habitats. onally high water tabl | es in wet habita |

ATTACHMENT G

VERTEBRATE WILDLIFE COMPENDIA (SEPTEMBER 2013 TO JULY 2021)

| | ies (Vertebrates): ive Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------|------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|---------------------|
| | | AMPHIBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AMPHIBIA-AMP | HIBIAN | s | | | | | | | | |
| | | HYLIDAE-TREE | FROGS | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Pseudacris hypochondriaca | Baja California treefrog | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | Subtotal: Native Am | nphibian Species | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DSAURIA-LIZARD | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | NOSOMATIDAE-S | 1 | | | × | × | Ň | | × | | X |
| Sceloporus occidentalis | western fence lizard | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Uta stansburiana | common side-blotched lizard | | X | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Aprida applia tiquia staira quari | San Diegan tiger whiptail | EIIDAE-WHIPTAI | | 1 | X | V | V | V | 1 | V | V | V |
| Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri | | GUIDAE-ALLIGAT | | | X | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х |
| Elgaria multicarinata | southern alligator lizard | | | | | | | Х | | | | Х |
| <u>Ligana manoa mata</u> | | u Ubridae-colue | I BRID SN | IAKES | | | | ~ | | | l | ~ |
| Coluber taeniatus | striped whipsnake | | | Х | Х | Х | | | | | Х | Х |
| Coluber flagellum piceus | red racer | | | | | Х | | | | | | Х |
| Pituophis catenifer | gophersnake | | | | | Х | | | | | | Х |
| | VIPE | RIDAE-VIPERS A | ND PIT | /IPERS | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| Crotalus oreganus helleri | southern Pacific rattlesnake | | | | Х | Х | | Х | | | | Х |
| | Subtotal: Native | e Reptile Species | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| | | BIRDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AVES-BIR | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | -SWAN, GOOSE, | AND D | UCK FA | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Branta canadensis | Canada goose | | | | X | | Х | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Ostlinsents satificaniss | | IORIDAE–NEW W | | 1 | 1 | V | V | V | V | V | V | V |
| Callipepla californica | California quail | IMBIDAE-PIGEON | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Potogoionoo foogiata | band-tailed pigeon | | NS AND | DOVES | X | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Patagoienas fasciata | | | v | v | | | | X Xa | X Xa | | | X X ^a |
| Zenaida macroura | mourning dove | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | X٩ | X٩ | Х | Х | X٩ |

| Sp 114 Total N | ecies (Vertebrates): lative Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| | | CAPRIMULGIDAE-N | NIGHTJ/ | ARS | | | | | | | | |
| Phalaenoptilus nuttallii | common poorwill | | | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| | | APODIDAE-SV | VIFTS | | | | • | • | | | | |
| Aeronautes saxatalis | white-throated swift | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| | | TROCHILIDAE-HUM | MINGB | IRDS | | | • | • | | | | |
| Archilochus alexandri | black-chinned hummingbird | | | | Х | | Х | | Х | | | Х |
| Calypte anna | Anna's hummingbird | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calypte costae | Costa's hummingbird | | | | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Selasphorus rufus | rufous hummingbird | | | | Х | Х | | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Selasphorus sasin | Allen's hummingbird | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Selasphorus sp. | Allen's/rufous hummingbird | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | CHARADRIIDAE-I | PLOVER | RS | | | • | | | | | |
| Charadrius vociferus | killdeer | | Х | Xa | Х | Х | | Х | | | | Xa |
| | | ARDEIDAE-HE | RONS | • | | • | | | | | | |
| Ardea herodias | great blue heron | | | | Х | | Х | | | Х | | Х |
| | CA | THARTIDAE-NEW WC | RLD VI | JLTURE | S | | • | | | | | |
| Cathartes aura | turkey vulture | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | PANIONIDAE-O | SPREY | | - | | | | | | | |
| Pandion haliaetus | osprey | | | | | | | Х | | | | Х |
| | ACCIPITI | RIDAE-HAWKS, KITES | , EAGLE | ES, AND | ALLIE | 5 | • | | | | | |
| Accipiter cooperii | Cooper's hawk | WL | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Buteo jamaicensis | red-tailed hawk | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | STRIGIDAE-TYPIC | CAL OW | 'LS | | | | • | • | | • | |
| Bubo virginianus | great horned owl | | | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| | | PICIDAE-WOODF | PECKER | RS | | | | • | • | | • | |
| Melanerpes lewis | Lewis' woodpecker | | Х | Х | | | | | | | | Х |
| Melanerpes formicivorus | acorn woodpecker | | | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Х | Xa | Х | Xa |
| Picoides nuttallii | Nuttall's woodpecker | | | | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Picoides pubescens | downy woodpecker | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Colaptes auratus | northern flicker | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |

| Spec 114 Total Na | cies (Vertebrates): ative Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| | | FALCONIDAE-F/ | | S | | | | | | | - | |
| Falco sparverius | American kestrel | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| Falco columbarius | merlin | | | Х | | | | Х | | | | Х |
| | | TYRANNIDAE-TYRANT | FLYCA | TCHER | S | | | | | | 1 | |
| Contopus sordidulus | western wood-pewee | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Empidonax traillii | willow flycatcher | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Empidonax difficilis | Pacific-slope flycatcher | | | | Х | | Х | | | Х | | Х |
| Empidonax oberholseri | dusky flycatcher | | | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| Sayornis nigricans | black phoebe | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | X |
| Sayornis saya | Say's phoebe | | | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| Myiarchus cinerascens | ash-throated flycatcher | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Х | | Xa |
| Tyrannus vociferans | Cassin's kingbird | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Х | Xa |
| Tyrannus verticalis | western kingbird | | | Х | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| | • | VIREONIDAE-V | /IREOS | | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Vireo huttoni | Hutton's vireo | | | | | | | | | Х | | Х |
| Vireo gilvus | warbling vireo | | | | Х | | | Х | | | | Х |
| | • | CORVIDAE-JAYS A | ND CRO | DWS | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Aphelocoma californica | California scrub-jay | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Corvus brachyrhynchos | American crow | | | | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Corvus corax | common raven | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | HIRUNDINIDAE-S | WALLO | NS | | | | | | | | |
| Tachycineta bicolor | tree swallow | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х |
| Stelgidopteryx serripennis | northern rough-winged swallow | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Hirundo rustica | barn swallow | | | | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| | | PARIDAE-T | ITS | | | | | | | | | |
| Baeolophus inornatus | oak titmouse | | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | AEGITHALIDAE-E | BUSHTI | rs | | | | | | | | |
| Psaltriparus minimus | bushtit | | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa |
| | | TROGLODYTIDAE | -WREN | IS | | | - | - | | - | | |
| Salpinctes obsoletus | rock wren | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |

| | ecies (Vertebrates): Native Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| Catherpes mexicanus | canyon wren | | | Х | | | | | | | | Х |
| Troglodytes aedon | house wren | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa |
| Thryomanes bewickii | Bewick's wren | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| | | POLIOPTILIDAE-GNA | TCATC | HERS | | • | | | | | | |
| Polioptila caerulea | blue-gray gnatcatcher | | | Х | | | Х | Х | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| | | REGULIDAE-KI | NGLETS | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Regulus calendula | ruby-crowned kinglet | | | Х | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | SYLVIIDAE-SYLVIID | WARBI | ERS | | | | | | | | |
| Chamaea fasciata | wrentit | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | TURDIDAE-THF | USHES | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Sialia mexicana | western bluebird | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Catharus guttatus | hermit thrush | | | | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Turdus migratorius | American robin | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| | MIMIE | DAE-MOCKINGBIRDS | AND TI | HRASH | ERS | | | | | | | |
| Toxostoma redivivum | California thrasher | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| Mimus polyglottos | northern mockingbird | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| | | BOMBYCILLIDAE-V | VAXWIN | IGS | | | | | | | | |
| Bombycilla cedrorum | cedar waxwing | | | | Х | Х | Х | | Х | | | Х |
| | PTI | LOGONATIDAE-SILKY | /-FLYC/ | ATCHEF | RS | | | | | | | |
| Phainopepla nitens | phainopepla | | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Х | Xa | Xa |
| | | MOTACILLIDAE | -PIPITS | ; | | | | | | | | |
| Anthus rubescens | American pipit | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| | | PARULIDAE-WOOD | -WARBL | ERS | | | | | | | | |
| Leiothlypis celata | orange-crowned warbler | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Leiothlypis ruficapilla | Nashville warbler | | | | | Х | | | | | | Х |
| Geothlypis tolmiei | MacGillivray's warbler | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Geothlypis trichas | common yellowthroat | | Х | Xa | | | Х | | Х | | Х | Xa |
| Setophaga petechia | yellow warbler | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Setophaga coronata | yellow-rumped warbler | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Setophaga townsendi | Townsend's warbler | | | | | | | | Х | | | Х |

| Specie 114 Total Nativ | es (Vertebrates): ve Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| Setophaga occidentalis | hermit warbler | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Cardellina pusilla | Wilson's warbler | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х |
| | E | EMBERIZIDAE-SF | PARROV | VS | | | | | | | | |
| Pipilo maculatus | spotted towhee | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Aimophila ruficeps canescens | rufous-crowned sparrow | WL ^b | | Х | | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| Melozone crissalis | California towhee | | Х | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa | Х | Х | Xa |
| Chondestes grammacus | lark sparrow | | | | Х | Х | | | | | | Х |
| Passerella iliaca | fox sparrow | | | | | | | | Х | | | Х |
| Melospiza melodia | song sparrow | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Melospiza lincolnii | Lincoln's sparrow | | | Х | | Х | Х | | Х | | Х | Х |
| Zonotrichia leucophrys | white-crowned sparrow | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Zonotrichia atricapilla | golden-crowned sparrow | | | | | Х | Х | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Junco hyemalis | dark-eyed junco | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | CARDINALIDAE | -CARDINALS, GF | ROSBEA | AKS, AN | | ËS | | | | | | |
| Piranga ludoviciana | western tanager | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Pheucticus melanocephalus | black-headed grosbeak | | | Х | | | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| Passerina caerulea | blue grosbeak | | | | Х | | | | | | | Х |
| Passerina amoena | lazuli bunting | | | | Х | | Х | Х | | | Х | Х |
| | | ICTERIDAE-BLAG | CKBIRD | S | | | | | | | | |
| Sturnella neglecta | western meadowlark | | | Х | | | | Х | | | | Х |
| Molothrus ater | brown-headed cowbird | | | | Х | | Х | Х | | | | Х |
| Icterus cucullatus | hooded oriole | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Icterus bullockii | Bullock's oriole | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | | Х |
| | | FRINGILLIDAE-F | INCHE | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Haemorhous mexicanus | house finch | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Haemorhous purpureus | purple finch | | | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| Spinus pinus | pine siskin | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | Х |
| Spinus psaltria | lesser goldfinch | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Spinus lawrencei | Lawrence's goldfinch | | | | Х | | | | | | Х | Х |
| Spinus tristis | American goldfinch | | | Х | Х | | Х | | | | Х | Х |

R:\Projects\DPW\3DPW151407\Documentation\6AMR\6AMR-092822.docx

| Initial operation (below (be | Spec 114 Total Na | ies (Vertebrates): tive Species (Cumulative) | Special Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|---|---|---|------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|
| MAMMALS MAMMAL/A-MAMMALS DIDELPHIDAE-AMERICAN OPPOSSUM FAMILY Didelphia virginiana Virginia opossum X < | | | • | | - | | | | | | | | |
| DIDELPHIDAE-AMERICAN OPPOSSUM FAMILY Didelphia virginiaa Virginia opossum X X X X X X SCIURIDAE-SQUIRRELS Otospermophilus beecheyi California ground squirrel X | | | - | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Didelphia virginiana Virginia opossum X | | | MAMMALIA-MA | MMALS | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Sciuritization Sciur | | DIDELPHIC | DAE-AMERICAN C | PPOS | SUM FA | MILY | | | | | | | |
| Otospermophilus beecheyi California ground squirrel X <th< td=""><td>Didelphia virginiana</td><td>Virginia opossum</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td></th<> | Didelphia virginiana | Virginia opossum | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х |
| Neotamias merriami Merriam's chipmunk Image: CRICETIDAE-NEW WORLD RATS AND MICE X | | | SCIURIDAE-SQL | JIRREL | S | - | | | | | | | |
| CRICETIDAE–NEW WORLD RATS AND MICE Neotoma bryanti intermedia woodrat SSC° I | Otospermophilus beecheyi | California ground squirrel | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Neotoma bryanti intermediawoodratSSC°III | Neotamias merriami | Merriam's chipmunk | | | | | | Х | | Х | Х | | Х |
| FELIDAE-CAT FAMILY Lynx rufus bobcat X <t< td=""><td></td><td>CRICETIE</td><td>DAE-NEW WORLD</td><td>D RATS</td><td>AND M</td><td>ICE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | CRICETIE | DAE-NEW WORLD | D RATS | AND M | ICE | | | | | | | |
| Lynx rufusbobcatIIIXXX | Neotoma bryanti intermedia | woodrat | SSC° | | | | | | | | | Х | Х |
| Puma concolormountain lionIIIXX | | | FELIDAE-CAT F | FAMILY | | | | | | | | | |
| CANIDAE-DOGS, WOLVES, AND FOXESCanis latranscoyoteXX< | Lynx rufus | bobcat | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х |
| Canis latranscoyoteNXXX </td <td>Puma concolor</td> <td>mountain lion</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> | Puma concolor | mountain lion | | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Urocyon cinereoargenteuscommon gray foxImage: Network of the second secon | | CANIDA | AE-DOGS, WOLV | ES, ANI | D FOXE | S | | | | | | | |
| MEPHITIDAE–SKUNKS Mephitis mephitis striped skunk X< | Canis latrans | coyote | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Mephitis mephitisstriped skunkIIIXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXIIXXIIXXIIIXIII< | Urocyon cinereoargenteus | common gray fox | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| PROCYONIDAE-PROCYONIDS Procyon lotor northern raccoon X X X X X X CERVIDAE-DEER Odocoileus hemionus southern mule deer X </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>MEPHITIDAE-S</td> <td>KUNKS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | MEPHITIDAE-S | KUNKS | | | | | | | | | |
| Procyon lotornorthern raccoonImage: Second Se | Mephitis mephitis | striped skunk | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | Х |
| CERVIDAE-DEER Odocoileus hemionus southern mule deer X <th< td=""><td></td><td>PR</td><td>ROCYONIDAE-PR</td><td>OCYON</td><td>NIDS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | PR | ROCYONIDAE-PR | OCYON | NIDS | | | | | | | | |
| Odocoileus hemionus southern mule deer X | Procyon lotor | northern raccoon | | | | | | Х | | Х | | | Х |
| Subtotal: Native Mammal Species 1 2 3 5 9 7 9 7 11 | | | CERVIDAE-D | EER | | | | | | | | | |
| | Odocoileus hemionus | southern mule deer | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Total: Native Vertebrate Species 27 55 77 64 73 67 70 64 52 112 | | Subtotal: Native N | Mammal Species | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 11 |
| | | Total: Native Ve | rtebrate Species | 27 | 55 | 77 | 64 | 73 | 67 | 70 | 64 | 52 | 112 |
| ^a Bird species observed nesting on the site. | ^a Bird species observed pestin | | iconale opecies | 21 | | | | 70 | 07 | ,,, | 04 | 02 | 112 |

| Speci | ies (Vertebrates) | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | Cumulative |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|----------------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | AV | ES–BIRI | DS | | | | | | | |
| | COI | UMBIDAE- | PIGEON | IS AND I | DOVES | | | | | | |
| Columba livia | rock pigeon | | | | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Streptopelia decaocto | Eurasian collared-dove | | | Х | | | Х | | Х | | Х |
| | | PSITTAC | IDAE-P | ARROTS | 5 | | | - | | | |
| Psittacara mitratus | Mitred Parakeet | | | | | | | Х | Х | | Х |
| Amazona viridigenalis | red-crowned parrot | | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | | PYCNONC | TIDAE- | BULBUL | S | | | - | | | |
| Pycnonotus jocosus | red-whiskered bulbul | | | | | Х | Х | Х | | | Х |
| | | STURNID | AE-STA | RLING | \$ | • | | | | | · |
| Sturnus vulgaris | European starling | | | Х | | Х | Х | Xa | Xa | Xa | Xa |
| | PASS | SERIDAE-OI | D WOR | LD SPA | RROWS | 3 | | - | | | |
| Passer domesticus | house sparrow | | | Х | | | | | Х | Х | Х |
| | ESTRI | LDIDAE-WA | XBILLS | AND M | ANNIKIN | IS | | - | | | |
| Lonchura punctulata | scaly-breasted munia | Х | Х | | Х | | Х | Xa | Х | Х | Х |
| | | M | | S | | | | - | | | |
| | | МАММА | <i>LIA</i> –MA | MMALS | | | | | | | |
| | | URSI | DAE-BE | ARS | | | | | | | |
| Ursus americanus [*] | black bear | | Х | | Х | | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| | ting on the site. e of California, black bear (<i>Ursus americ</i> (SGM) extirpation of the now-extinct Cal | | | | | | | | | partment of | Fish and Wildlife |